FORD PERFORMANCE!

351C HEAD SWAP FOR 302 W'S

\$1.75 SEPTEMBER 1984 In Canada \$2.25

RECENTION OF THE PERFORMANCE MAGAZINE

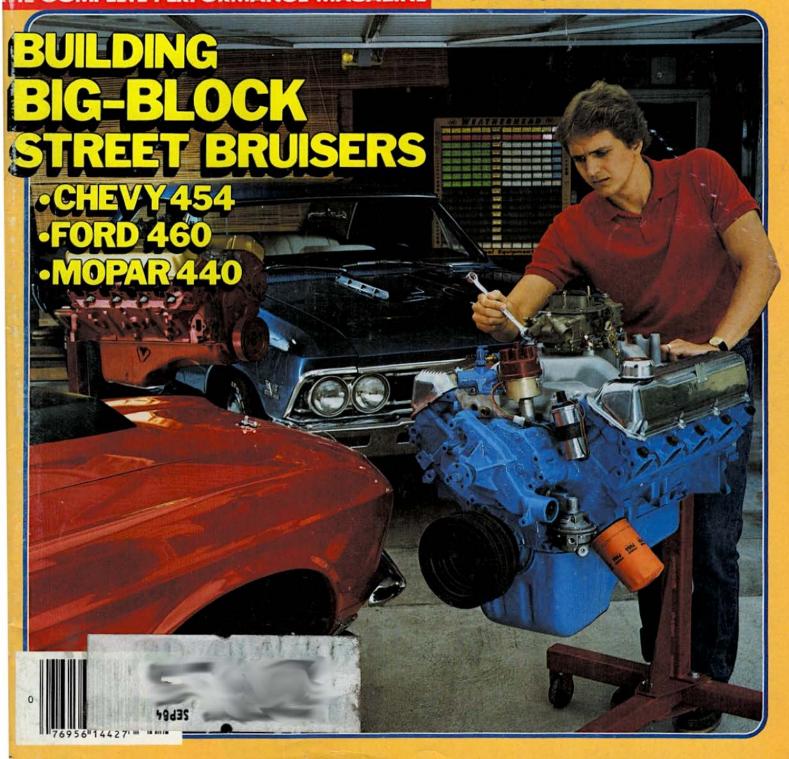
10-SECOND!

PRO STREET
TEXAS T-BIRD



STREET MACHINE NATIONALS WEST

TRICK GASKETS FOR HOLLEYS







There was a fairgound full of horsepower at this year's Street Machine Nationals WEST, as evidenced by this pair of supercharged street heroes. For one weekend in May, the Cal Expofairgrounds was host to Horsepower on Parade.



was so impressed by
our Street Big-Block Special
Section that they came up with their
own version of the big-block to help us
celebrate. While their big blocks were
sweet, our trio of torquers is nothing
short of awesome.



When PPC Photographer Paul Martinez wanted softer lighting, CC spared no expense by having Omar the Tentmaker whip up a cover to compensate for the relationship between heaven and earth. Roger Teno supplied the '69 big-block Mustang and Larry Gjeldum took time out from his busy schedule to be our cover subject.



FEATURES

- 18 RAINBOW COALITION The Street Machine Nationals WEST: an automotive alliance
- 27 TEXAS T-BIRD Black gold and Texas T... 'Bird, that is. Y'all come back now, hear?
- 60 VEGA-BOND A nomadic Vega from the Quaker state
- 61 CRUISIN' USA-LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA They only come out at night
- 66 GUIDED MISSILE Going ballistic in a bright red Vega
- 74 THE GENERATION GAP T-t-t-talkin' 'bout my GT-350's
- 80 SILVER BULLET Not just another paleface Camaro
- 82 1963: THE PERFORMANCE YEARS The year of the 400 hitters
- 92 BLINDED BY THE WHITE A pair of albino F-bodies
- 95 HOLY MOSES! Praise the Ford and pass the 429
- 109 CANDY 'CUDA Our fresh catch of the day

TECH ARTICLES

- 36 SPECIAL BIG-BLOCK ENGINE SECTION
 - 38 FORD 460
- 48 CHEVY 454
- 42 MOPAR 440
- **56 SHOTGUN 672**
- 88 NO MORE TEARS Trick neoprene gaskets for your Holley carburetor
- 98 THE CLEVELAND CONNECTION A new slant on Ford small-block head swaps

DEPARTMENTS

- 2 POINT OF VIEW
- 114 PERFORMANCE DIRECTORY
 118 NEW PRODUCTS
- 6 BACKFIRE 10 STRAIGHT SCOOP
- 119 ETC.
- 13 TECH TALK
- 119 CALENDAR
- 16 HI-RISERS

STAFF

GARY BRYSON Publisher
JEFF SMITH Editor
TRACEY HURST Managing Editor
MICHAEL AUSTIN Art Director
DAVID ELLIS Feature Editor
CHUCK HANSON Technical Editor
BRUCE HAMPSON Feature Editor

TODD HOWARD Feature Editor
RICK VOEGELIN Contributing Editor
ANDREA GJELDUM Assistant Art Director
BILL KOHN Copy Editor
LAURA HAYS Editorial Assistant
LAURA BOYD Executive Secretary
LEE ALEXANDER Ad Services Coordinator

PETERSEN PUBLISHING CO.

R.E. PETERSEN Chairman of the Board F.R. WAINGROW President ROBERT E. BROWN Sr. Vice President, Corporate

FLOYD SEMBLER Vice President, National Advertising

ROBERT MACLEOD Vice President, Publisher THOMAS J. SIATOS Vice President, Group Publisher PAUL TZIMOULIS Vice President, Group Publisher,

PHILIP E. TRIMBACH Vice President, Financial

JAMES J. KRENEK Vice President, Manufacturing NIGEL P. HEATON Vice President, Circulation Marketing

LEO D. LA REW Treasurer/Assistant Secretary **DICK WATSON** Corporate Controller DAVID E. LEWIS Controller RAYMOND PRICE Director, Financial Planning &

LOU ABBOTT Director, Production MARIA COX Director, Data Processing BOB D'OLIVO Director, Photography STAN SCHULER Director, Circulation AL ISAACS Director, Corporate Art
CAROL JOHNSON Director, Advertising Administration DON MCGLATHERY Director, Advertising Research VERN BALL Director, Fulfillment Services HENSON LACON Director, Subscription Sales LEE KELLEY Publisher, Specialry Publications

ADVERTISING OFFICES

LOS ANGELES Ralph Panico, Western Advertising Director, 8300 Santa Monica Boulevard, Third Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90069, (213) 656-5425.

NEW YORK James J. Rainsford, Eastern Advertising Director, 437 Madison Avenue, 28th Floor, New York, NY 10022, (212) 935-9150.

DETROIT Richard Barron, Branch Manager, 333 West Fort Street Building, Suite 1800, Detroit, MI 48226, (313) 964-

CHICAGO William Walker, Midwestern Regional Advertising Director, John Hancock Center, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 3131, Chicago, IL 60611, (312) 222-1920.

CLEVELAND Dewey F. Patterson, Branch Manager, Three Commerce Park Square, 25200 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 605, Cleveland, OH 44122, (216) 464-1522.

ATLANTA Richard E. Holcomb, Branch Manager, 4 Piedmont ite 601, Atlanta, GA 30305, (404) 231-4001. DALLAS Jeff Young, Branch Manager, 800 West Airport Freeway, Suite 201, Irving, TX 75062, (214) 579-0454.

PETERSEN ACTION GROUP

Ralph Panico, Western Advertising Director, Los Angeles James J. Rainsford, Eastern Advertising Director, New York Richard Barron, Detroit Branch Manager William Walker, Midwestern Regional Advertising Director Dewey F. Patterson, Cleveland Branch Manager Richard E. Holcomb, Atlanta Branch Manager Jeff Young, Dallas Branch Manager CONTRIBUTIONS: Should be mailed to 8490 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069. They must be accompanied by return postage and we assume no responsibility for loss or damage thereto. Any material accepted is subject to such revision as is necessary in our sole discretion to meet the requirements of thi publication. Upon acceptance, payment will be made at our current rate, which covers the author's and/or contributor's right, title and interest in and to the material mailed including but not limited to photos, drawings, charts and designs, which shall be considered as text. The act of mailing a manuscript and/or material shall constitute an express warranty by the contributor that the material is original and in no way an infringe ment on the rights of others.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Six weeks notice is required to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new ad-dress and label. Send to P.O. Box 3291, Los Angeles, CA

CAR CRAFT (ISSN 0008-6010),

Copyright 1984 by PETERSEN PUBLISHING COMPANY. All rights reserved. Published monthly by Petersen Publishing Company, 8490 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069. Subinquiries phone (213) 657-5100. Second Class Post age paid at Los Angeles, CA 90052, and at additional mailing offices. Single copy \$1.75. Subscription rates: U.S. and Possessions one year \$11.94, all other countries \$17.94 per year. POSTMASTER: Send address change to Car Craft, P.O. Box 3291, Los Angeles, CA 90078.

THE CASE OF THE ABSENT **EDITOR**

t had been a tough night. The Lakers' NBA Championship loss to the Boston Celtics just cost me a C-note. I was recovering from the shock in my private investigator's office when the phone rang. The night was about to get worse. It was Smitty from CAR CRAFT. He had a favor to ask.

"Marlowe, the staff has to get out of town fast. D'you think you could keep an eye on the place while we're gone?"

"Sure," I said.

"Oh, and one more thing. Could you write my September editorial, too?" Before I could file a complaint, the line went dead. I decided to investigate.

A few minutes later a messenger arrived at my office with a key. After firing up the Camaro I cruised down Sunset Boulevard to CAR CRAFT's 5thfloor office. It was obvious the staff had left in a big hurry. There were half-finished stories in a couple of typewriters, and on Smitty's desk was a cryptic note about "Mopars." The note caught my attention. I didn't know who or what a "Mopar" was, but I got the feeling that my pal was in trouble.

After rifling his desk and avoiding a leftover ham and cheese (no pickle) sandwich in the upper right-hand drawer, I found a couple more letters from readers complaining about a lack of Mopars. Then I found what I was looking for. A quickly scribbled travel plan revealed that Smitty and his crew were going to be in five towns in less than two weeks. They were obviously running from something or somebody. First, they were going to Detroit. There's a lot of muscle in the Motor City; maybe they were looking for protection. Then I remembered Smitty talking about Chrysler products one day, and he called them "Mopars." That was it! Those Chrysler owners were going to rub out the staff.



PHOTO BY STELLA

And all my instincts told me it was going to happen at the staff's third stopthe Street Machine Nationals.

I made a quick call and woke Stella up to make a plane reservation for me to Springfield. "Dollface, it's a matter of life and death," I said. After a highspeed run to Los Angeles International, I was getting ready to board my plane when I heard my name paged over the intercom. It was Stella. She'd talked to one of the CAR CRAFT secretaries and found out the staff was in no danger.

"You're barking up the wrong tree again, Marlowe," she said. "Go home before you get into some real trouble."

I went back to my office, still not convinced that Smitty wasn't in danger. I was knocking back a cold one when the phone rang. It was Smitty.

"Marlowe, how's it going?" It was obvious he was oblivious to the danger he and his staff were in. But I didn't say anything. I was too tired.

"By the way," he added. "Did you write my editorial yet?"

"Sure," I said.

Just wait 'till he sees my bill.

-Rick Marlowe



Borg-Warner T-5 Transmissions

For today's contemporary GT coupes that are equipped with the Borg-Warner T-5 overdrive transmission, Hurst designs and builds a new and contemporary Competition/Plus. These new Comp/Plus units maintain traditional "race bred" design features that improve driver feedback and precision gear selection,

qualities that Hurst shifters have provided for over 20 years. Features include heat treated black anodized aluminum sticks and aluminum alloy housings with high pivot ratio mechanisms for greatly reduced knob travel and gate selection effort. Serious drivers are able to adjust gate bigs

spring loads through a unique multi-spring design while positive stop bolt brackets help prevent damaging over-travel in the lightweight Borg-Warner transmission.

Gear position travel is re-duced to 3.5" and driver

feedback improved by elim

These new contemporary Competition/Plus' are among the easiest to install and will fit factory consoles and floor pans without modifications.



rary GT coupes, these new T-5 Competition/Plus' are just the beginning of the Hurst Lateral gate travel is reduced by 28% while allowing adjustable gate bias spring loads. Contemporary Classic

citement and precision of the Hurst tradition into today's performance cars. Find these Hurst shifters alongside the balance of the Hurst shifter line at your authorized performance retail outlet nationwide.

ment today's contempo-

series that puts the ex-

PPLICATION

| Model | Year | Part Numbe |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Camaro/Z-28 | '83-84 | 391 0032 |
| Firebird/Trans-Am | '83-84 | 391 0032 |
| S-10/S-15 series Pick up, Blazer | '83-84 | 391 0029 |
| Mustang/SVO/Capri | '83-84 | 391 0030 |
| Thunderbird/Cougar | '83-84 | 391 0031 |



HURST RACING

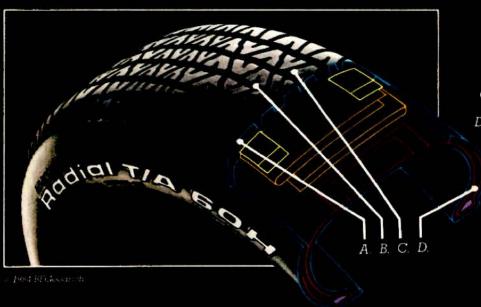
50 W. Street Road

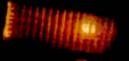
Check your yellow pages under Auto Racing and Sports Car Equipment for the authorized performance outlet nearest you.

HOW BF GOODRICH MAKES SPORTS COUPES PERFORM: THE RADIAL T/A 60H.

The Radial T/A* 60H—and Radial T/A* 70H—were built specifically for impressive car performance.

Professional drivers recently tested the Radial T/A 60H on an unmodified domestic sports coupe. The result: impressive performance. When equipped with the Radial T/A 60H, the car provided remarkable cornering stability at a high level of lateral acceleration. In road course evaluations, the Radial T/A 60H allowed the test car to operate at peak over a wide range of driver input while maintaining optimal predictability.





The speed-rated Radial T/A 60H and Radial T/A 70H are engineered with advanced materials and technology:
A. Special tread rubber compound promotes outstanding traction.

- B. High void-to-rubber ratio reduces hydroplaning for excellent wet traction
- C. Computer-optimized tread design offers predictable handling.
- D. High-modulus bead fillers deliver quick steering response.



The BFGoodrich Radial T/A 60H and Radial T/A 70H--a combination of advanced handling characteristics derived from the world-recognized Comp T/A*, raised white letter styling, and the European H speed-rating. These tires are designed to make your car perform.

BF GOODRICH HIGH TECH RADIALS

WE MAKE CARS PERFORM



Introducing Crane Cams' all new, double row, full roller timing chain sets with indexed crankshaft sprocket!



These full roller sets reduce friction and make cam timing more accurate. They're great for racing engines or long-life street applications.

The chain features double row, seamless roller construction, for extra strength and stretch resistance, and is considerably stronger than common seamed roller chains!

Our all-metal cam sprocket is stronger and more durable than breakageprone nylon. The unique, steel-billet crankshaft sprocket is indexed, for instant cam timing adjustments, (0,° or 4° adv. or ret.) with-



out using offset bushings or keys! They're available now for small and big block Chevy's!

Pt. No. 11993-1 Chevy 262-400, Sugg. Resale \$69.58

Pt. No. 13993-1 Chevy 396-454, Sugg. Resale \$69.58

All Crane Cams products are available by direct mail.

DON'T FORGET OUR OTHER PERFORMANCE TIMING CHAIN SETS FOR ALL POPULAR V-8 ENGINES! Not legal for sale or use in California on pollution controlled motor vehicles.



BACKFIRE

HIGH-SPEED WOBBLES

I believe you mistitled the project Fiero series which began in the December '83 issue. P-Duzzled would have better fit a vehicle with an engine built for high rpm combined with the stock, high-geared differential. I thought you wanted this car to be streetable. Maybe the street you envisioned was the Autobahn!

If you ask me, the Pontiac H.O. division is about 15 years behind the times. Datsun (Bob Sharpe and B.R.E.) was producing 150+ hp four-cylinders when Pontiac brought out hood tachs as the trick innovation.

> Dave No Address Given

Hate to disappoint you Dave, but our Fiero is completely streetable. True, the peak horsepower is around 5 grand, but it makes great power from 2500 on up. Besides, four-bangers make power as a function of rpm, right? As for Pontiac, they can't make up the past. Applaud them for what they're doing now. Better late than never. -Ed.

SNOW JOB IN MAY

Alright guys, I fell for it! At first when read Archie A. Achtiany's letter in the "Backfire" section of the May issue, I was quite disturbed. Then I realized that you just stuck it in there to have a little fun with us. Well, I must say that it worked for

I figured this out when I asked myself if there could possibly be a person crazy enough to write for America's premiere car magazine and put down American hot rods. I answered my own question with an "of course not, no one is that stupid!"

I mean really. Any self-respecting street machiner knows that it only takes a stock GTO, LS-6 Chevelle, GTX, GSX, 442, or Cobra Jet-powered Mustang to totally blow the doors off a 911. You could have at least made it believable. Seriously, don't you think we're smart enough to know that \$10,000 added to a stock musclecar would make a machine that dreams are made of.

Another point that came to mind as I reread this farce is the fact that American cars can't handle. The only thing I have to ask here is have you ever test-driven a Z/ 28, Trans Am, Fiero, Shelby, or maybe

even the 1984 Corvette? You just can't get better than that!

I myself like foreign cars in addition to the homebuilt stuff, but one must realize that you can't compare apples with oranges. Each has its advantages and disadvantages. Since we don't have roads that compare to the Autobahn, we have no need for 200-mph cars. As a result, we make mega-horsepower machines that will just about rip a launch pad out of the ground as we try to get down the quartermile before the other guy. We Americans may not be the fastest people on the face of the Earth, but we sure are the quickest.

The last item to convince me that this letter was a joke was knowing that the people at CAR CRAFT would never seriously try to pull this one over on us. Keep up the good work and better luck next

> Kirk Bowers Puyallup, WA

It seems you can't fool all of the people all of the time. -Ed.

DOLLARS AND SENSE

I have a problem which perhaps can be solved by CAR CRAFT Magazine. I am planning a move to Florida this year from my home state of New York and am unsure whether to take my '72 Nova Super Sport. I've had generous offers for it here, but fear I will live to regret selling it. The question is, if I ever decide to sell my Nova in Florida, will it hold its value? My main concern is the larger number of mint performance cars found in the parts of the country which enjoy a milder climate. Am I correct in assuming that this results in lower dollar values for musclecars in the warmer states?

> Danny Boote Binghamton, NY

Like any other investment, building a car is a business venture. With the economy the way it is today, it doesn't make sense to pour good money into a worthless project. To answer your questions, Danny, if that Nova of yours exhibits rust of any kind, leave it in New York. You will be financially better off buying another vehicle in Florida. As for your second question, a well maintained machine will generally hold the same dollar value no matter in which state you live. The laws of supply and demand also figure in there somewhere. -Ed.

... are more expensive.

There are no bargains when it comes to headers. Headers will either deliver the maximum power available from your engine or they won't. No matter how tempting the price, second or third best just won't do the job. It costs extra to produce headers individually designed, built and tested specifically to get the most horsepower from each application. Hooker headers are more expensive. But if you're serious about performance . . . Hooker will deliver.

Hooker products are available direct. Header prices start at \$114.50. Send make and model of car for complete ordering information. CA residents add 6% sales tax.

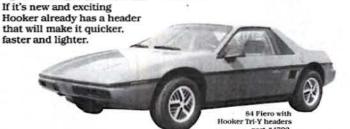
DESIGN'

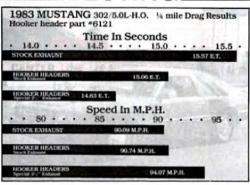
Hooker does not make "fit alls". Even though it's cheaper to build a large quantity of a particular header at one time. if necessary Hooker designers will make three different headers for a given application rather than sacrifice even a little performance just so a design will fit more cars.

00% INSPECTION



Every Hooker header is inspected before it leaves the plant.





Extensive testing is expensive but necessary to verify the performance of a header under real world conditions



Constant product evaluation at the track results in upto-date products for all applications. Hooker headers have been on more winning race cars and trucks over the last ten years than all other brands combined.

Not legal for sale or use on any pollution controlled motor vehicle in California.

Order these popular items direct!





D-1. 1032 W. Brooks St., Ontario, CA 91761, Be surto include your name, address, city, state and zip. Sorry no C.O.D. Freight included. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Offer valid for continental USA only. Void where

SPEED-O-MOTIVE Serving you for 40 years

ORDER NOW TOLL-FREE 800-421-1841 in California Super Short Block and Assembly Kit **CHEVY BARE BLOCKS**

Includes: Engine Block, Magnafluxed, Hot Tanked, Power Honed, Freeze Plugs, Cam Bearings, TRW Forged Pistons, Crank Shaft, Connecting Rods, CL-77 or Federal Mogul Bearings, Molly Rings, Isky Cam, Lifters, Felpro Gasket Set, New Oil Pump, Steel Timing Chain Set. All Parts dynamic & static precision balanced

Ford 289-302-390-351 \$700.00 Chevy 327-283 350 4 Bolt - 400 4 Bolt SB Chevy \$895.00 \$950.00 hrysler 383-440-340-360



RACING ASSEMBLYS KIT INCLUDES PISTONS, PIN FITTED. RODS, CRANK, BEARINGS, RINGS

FORD 289-302 CHEVY 350 ... 295.00 RHODES LIFTERS SET OF 16. . . \$68.00 FOR MOST CARS

SHOT PEENED CUSTOM

CHROME MOLLY ROD BOLTS \$139.00

\$109, with rings

HI PERFORMANCE

CONNECTING RODS

MAGNAFLUXED

RESIZED

For Moly Rings

CHEVY V-8



TRW FORGED PISTONS ORGED PISTONS Small Block Chevy 12.5:1 Small Block Ford

moly ring For Chevy 327& 350 and Ford 289

Std -30 \$290.00

SIG ERSON/BRC ROLLER ROCKERS SB Chevy . . . \$178.00

LONG SLOT ROCKER ARMS SB Chevy (set of 16) . . . \$37.00 BB Chevy (set of 16) . . . \$57.00 BB Chevy . . . \$216.00 | Kit includes Arms, Balls, Nuts

ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT

Std. 030-060

Most V8 & 6 cyl.

- Main Bearings
- Gasket Set Std. 010-020-030 Your low price \$77.00

SUPER STOCK MASTER KIT



SEND \$3.00 FOR GIANT CATALOG **T-SHIRTS \$4.00**

SPEED-O-MOTIVE 9534 ATLANTIC BLVD., DEPT. CC9 SOUTH GATE, CA 90280

(213) 564-8082

Not legal for sale or use in Califo nia on pollution controlled motor vehicles.

Ford S.B. ...

4 BOLT MAIN BOILED, HOT TANK, MAGNAFLUXED, CAM

BEARINGS, BRASS



HEAD STUD KITS
S.B. Chevy ... \$ 94.00
S.B. Ford (289-302) ... 60.00
S.B. Ford (209-302) ... 68.00
Ford 351 Windsor ... 73.00
Ford 351 Cleveland ... 82.00
B.B. Ford (429-450) ... 99.00
AMC (70 up) ... 98.00
AMC (70 up) ... 105.00
D.B. Mopar wedge ... 111.00
S.B. Mopar wedge ... 68.00 MAIN STUDS S.B. Chevy (4-bolt) . . . \$45.00 B.B. Chevy (4-bolt) . . . S.B. Ford (289-302) . S.B. Mopar B.B. Mopar Olds 350 Olds (455) Olds (403)
Pontiac (400-455)
Buick 231 V-6
Buick (350)
Buick (455)
Note: Speed-0-Motive windage tray studs include nuts and washers

HI-PERFORMANCE CAMSHAFT KITS

OVER 100 DIFFERENT GRINDS AVAILABLE FOR ALL MAKES STREET - STRIP - R.V. - RACING HYDRAULIC OR SOLID KIT INCLUDES: CAMSHAFT, LIFTERS & SPRINGS SUPER VALUE \$110.00 COMPLETE

350 Chevrolet Crankshaft Special 383 CUBIC INCHES FROM 350



· Cast or Forged . Molly Rings Seal

Power Connecting Rods Maxalloy Rod

Kit Includes:

Rod Bearings · Main Bearings Custom Ground Low Price Forged \$385.00

ADD \$50.00 for Balancing This Kit Requires that you use Harmonic Balancer & Flywheel from 400 Chevy

HI DOME 11:1 RACING PISTONS WITH RINGS CHEVY 283, 327, 350 FORD 289, 302 Add \$15.00 For Molly Rings \$99.00

Cast \$295.00

350 Chevy Speed Pro Forged 11:1 Pistons ncludes cast or moly rings \$239.00

CHROME MOLY ROD BOLTS Available for Ford, Chev-

CHROME MOLY PUSH RODS Set of 16 available for most engines

\$38.95

rolet & Mopar. Complete set of Bolts & \$52.95

MANLEY O.E.M. VALVES LEGAL NHRA REPLACEMENT VALVES

SMALL BLOCK: 283, 302, 305, 307, 327, 350 & 400 INTAKE 1.72 INTAKE 2.06 \$3.90 ea. 219 690 ea

HIGH PERFORMANCE SPECIAL MALLORY DOUBLE ROLLER CHAIN SETS Chevy S.B. \$19.50 Mopar S.B. 29.95

. 39.95

BLUE WIRE 7mm straight or angle boot, copper or carbon core \$8.75

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED WE ACCEPT VISA & M/C CARD

BACKFIRE

MY LITTLE 229

In the October '82 issue of CAR CRAFT you published an article by Jeff Smith concerning the 90-degree, 229cid, V-6 Chevy. I read the article at the time and had planned to build that same engine in the near future.

Well, the future has arrived! I was wondering, though, were there any information updates since the October 1982 issue that I should know about before ordering the parts?

> Todd Yoskikawa Honolulu, HI

Yes and no. The only article covering anything else we did with the engine is one in which we installed the mill in a '74 Vega. No performance testing was done at that time, however. A couple of things we did discover from playing around is that a Rochester Quadrajet works well with the rest of the engine components we've discussed. Also, we found that the engine responded well to advancing the intake centerline of the Chevy cam to between 102 and 104 degrees.-Ed.

MISTAKEN IDENTITY NO. 101

I think you made an error in the feature entitled "Racing with the Moon" (CC July '84). Not to put down the wellwritten article nor Tony Waggoner's beautiful Camaro, but that F-body is of 1969 vintage, not '68 as the copy stated.

Being the owner of a first-generation Camaro, I thought I would bring to your attention a few easy methods for distinguishing a '68 from a '69. First off, the '69 has squarish shaped rear wheelwells: '68 wheelwells are more rounded. The '69 also features non-functional louvers in front of the rear wheelwells, while the '68 doesn't. And finally, the turn signals found a permanent residence beneath the front bumper on all models in '69, in addition to being changed from rectangular to circular in shape.

Now I know the editors of CAR CRAFT can probably distinguish between the two cars without my help, and no doubt the mistake was just a typo. But just in case it wasn't . . .

> Robert Delgadillo Crescent City, CA

The world may never know. -Ed.

PONYS IN CAPTIVITY

I'm writing this letter in hopes you can lead me to a source of high-flow replacement heads for my Ford Windsor engine. Even the best ('69-70) heads aren't nearly as free-flowing as what is available from the "other guys" in Detroit. I've already contacted the people at Ford's SVO operations and they feel that there isn't enough of a market to warrant developing and

marketing a high-performance Windsor head. By rights, the Ford enthusiasts should at least have a head that would flow as good as Chevy's Bow Tie or Mopar's W-2.

> John Hargerink W. Chicago, IL

John, the best way to prove a need for a good set of Windsor heads is to write Ford directly. Send your letter to Mr. John Vermeersch, Technical Assistance, Ford Motor Co. SVO, 17000 Southfield Road, Allen Park, MI 48101. This goes for everybody. If you don't write, it won't babben. -Ed.

FULL STEAM AHEAD

I would like to say thanks! I'm a sailor currently serving on board a ship off the coast of Lebanon. Not having the time to do much out here, I look forward to getting my monthly copy of CAR CRAFT (when we do get the mail). I've been an avid fan of the magazine for a long time. I love all the articles and the updates on new parts and ideas. Please don't change a thing; your magazine is tops. I have a Pro Street '69 Camaro project waiting for me when I get home. I've already installed a 6-71 blown 454 big-block for motivation. With the help of the articles in your magazine, it will move right along.

Chris Murray USS Ticonderoga

CREDIT WHERE DUE

As a long-time street machiner I would like to take a moment to give credit to the people who make it possible for the car crafter to finish his car. I'm talking about the family and friends and brothers and sisters who have helped us out by supporting our street machining efforts.

I am 26 years old, and since the time I was granted a driver's license I've always had a musclecar in the process of being hopped up. From those first two big-block Chevelles to my newly acquired '70 AMX 390, and everything else in between, I probably wouldn't have enjoyed all the good times that I've had without the support of my wife, family, and friends.

Specifically, I'm referring to the brothers and sisters who had no idea what a tunnel ram was, but loaned you the money anyhow without batting an eye. And what about the Moms and Dads out there who parked their car outside so your pride and joy could stay warm inside. And don't forget your friends who loaned you all of those tools and helped whenever you needed it. And last and most importantly, I'd like to give credit to our wives, who don't quite understand our affection towards mechanical objects, but nevertheless elect to put up with our obsession.

To these people, I would like to say thanks for all your help.

Joe Smith Norristown, PA

Amen.-Ed.

BEAUTY AND...THE BEST!



BEAUTY...

- SPECTRE NYLABRAID™ installs easily in minutes!
- . SPECTRE NYLABRAID™ is easy to clean. Just spray on engine de-greaser and hose off.
- SPECTRE NYLABRAID™ is available in four bright colors: black, red. blue and clear in five expandable sizes to fit all applications.
- SPECTRE CHAMPCLAMPS™ are made of polished aircraft aluminum and hard anodized in four colors: black, red, gold, and blue for a long-lasting shine ... Also available in Chrome!

...THE BEST

SPECTRE NYLABRAID** is the FIRST and ONLY lightweight braided sleeving for street and racing applications that is also approved for use by all of the major aerospace and military contractors. Here is why: ONLY SPECTRE NYLABRAID"...

- Is U.L. approved File #E51708
- Resists temperatures up to 500°F
- · Is unaffected by all chemicals. fuels, acids, and will not fade
- Prevents hose bursting and protects against fanbelts and

Don't Be Fooled By Inferior "Plastic" or "Colorful" Imitations. Get The Best...SPECTRE NYLABRAID™!

ENGINE KITS Braid and Clamps list for: \$74.98, Racer Net: \$69.00. Specify choice of colors when ordering. Add \$10.00 for chrome clamps. CA res. add 6.5%

| NYLABRAID - CONTENTS | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| PART NO. | gtr | EAMER. | COVERAGE BARGE | MPLICATIONS | | |
| 1000 14 1015 | | | 3.5 | VACUUM LINES, SMALL FLUID LINES | | |
| 2000 52 0 025 | | | ** | FUEL LIMES. PCV RADIATOR OVERFLOW | | |
| JOOK SERVES | | | | HEATER HOSES, POWER STEERING | | |
| KING SERVES | | | | HOSES, AIR CONDITIONING LINES SMALL BADIATOR HOSE | | |
| 5000 SENES | | WW | rach. | LARGE RADIATION HOSE | | |

CHAMPCLAMP CONTENTS

All products available by direct mail. Send \$2 for the ALL NEW Color Catalog, Price Sheet and Order Blank to:



160 S. Whisman Mt. View, CA 94041

(415) 967-2522



MULDOWNEY HURT IN CANADIAN RACING ACCIDENT

Three-time NHRA Top Fuel World Champion Shirley Muldowney was seriously injured when her pink dragster crashed at the NHRA Molson Grandnationals in Montreal, Canada. Muldowney had just tripped the lights at 247 mph when she swerved hard to the left, hit a drainage ditch, and was pitched 20 feet into the air. The car disintegrated upon contact with the ground, splitting the rollcage apart. Shirley suffered several broken bones and lacerations, but was never in critical condition. Officials believe a blown tire may be responsible for the car's erratic move past the lights. This is the second serious accident for the famed driver, the first being a fiery Funny Car crash in 1972.

ow that Mike Grey has taken over the helm of the American Hot Rod Association, don't expect the status to remain quo. Grey's first battle will be in finding locations for his 1985 events, as Orville Moe, a major AHRA track operator, has broken away to form his own group, the American Drag Racing Association . Moe didn't walk away empty handed, either, as he's taken just about all of this year's AHRA Grand American sites with him, including Dragway 42 in Cleveland, and other tracks in Tucson, Kansas City, and Tulsa. Also joining the ADRA fold are Boise, Idaho; Prince George, British Columbia; Los Angeles County Raceway; and Salt Lake City (at the conclusion of their current NHRA contract). Negotiations are continu-

ing with both St. Louis International



2.2 Litership

Good things come in small packages these days, it seems. Scott Harvey, manager of the Chrysler Shelby Performance Center, set a new land speed record in the F-Production class at El Mirage recently in a much modified Shelby Charger. The pass of 142,850 mph

bested the old record set by a Citroen/Maserati by over three miles per hour. F-Production rules require engine displacements between two and three liters, as well as a production body. Harvey's Shelby was motivated by a 2.2-liter engine which featured a pair of side-draft Weber carbs among other underhood modifications.



ADRA

RAC

ADRA

CROSSING

TRACKS

and U.S. 30 in Gary, Indiana, but a World Finals date for this year has already been set: the former AHRA dates at Spokane in August. As a result, AHRA will hold its own World Finals on the last weekend of September at Acadiana International Raceway Park in Louisiana, which is about 75 miles west of Baton Rouge.

Right now AHRA's plans seem very much up in the air, but AHRA PR man Phil Elliott assures us the association will be running full bore in '85, and Top Fuel will remain a regular part of their program. Elliott also says that it's likely AHRA will drop all of the guarantees for its Pro cars next year and increase their open competition purses to keep the cars and drivers coming out. Coming out where remains

out. Coming out where remain a mystery at this point, however. We'll keep you posted.



POLICING THE POLICE

Evidently no one is exempt from the watchful eye of the EPA.
Several communities in the Cleveland, Ohio, area were recently hit with potentially heavy fines levied by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) after they were discovered to have disabled catalytic converters and had been adding leaded gas to "unleaded fuel only" police cars. The city of Parma, Ohio, is facing a \$17,000 fine for similar indiscretions. While the local municipalities may be able to avoid the fines by rectifying the modified vehicles, it does point out that the EPA is serious about enforcing emission legislation.

TERROR IN FOUR CYLINDERS

The relationship between racing and street cars became blurred in the Seventies. It seems that automakers paid more attention to the figures emanating from Washington than those being generated on the track or in the dyno room. But in the performance-crazed Eighties, the one-to-one relationship between track performance and street cars has been snapped clearly into focus. A perfect example is a rumored GTP-based twin cam, turbocharged 2.3-liter SVO Mustang which is reported to put out 280 hp in street driven form.

Details are quite sketchy. Apparently the 16-valve GTP cylinder head has been mildly redesigned for street use, the block strengthened, and the port-injected induction system turbocharged. No one will get down to specifics, nor will they confirm or deny the car's existence, but rumor has it that the car will do zero to sixty in 5.7 seconds! For those of you who have trouble relating to zero-to-sixty times, that's flat fast for any car, four-cylinder, V-6, or V-8. And the best part is that this rumored dream machine may be produced in limited numbers (probably not rated at 280 hp) as part of a 16-valve SVO package.



RETURN OF THE BOYCOTT

ell, the Funny Car drivers have done it again. The latest word we have is that the sport's premier drivers have banded together and selected former driver Ray Alley as their spokesperson in what many expect to be protracted negotiations with the National Hot Rod Association. The object? The tripling of the current purse structure, among other issues. At stake are such esoteric items as where the national events should take place and what tracks they should take place on.

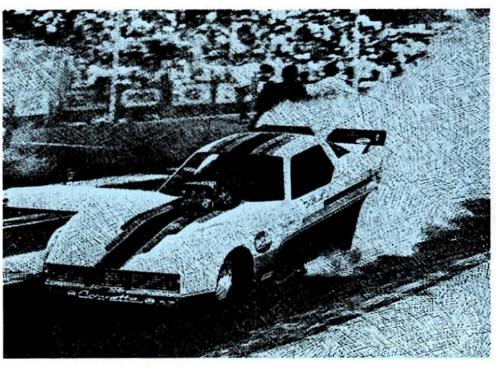
The cause of the whole mess seems to be IHRA president Larry Carrier's threat to cut his own purses down if the drivers continue to race at other venues for less money. One can't blame Carrier for making such a threat. After all, simple business sense would seem to dictate that it isn't necessary to pay a driver \$30,000 to win the Spring Nationals at Bristol when that same driver is running for about half that much at the NHRA Springnationals at Columbus.

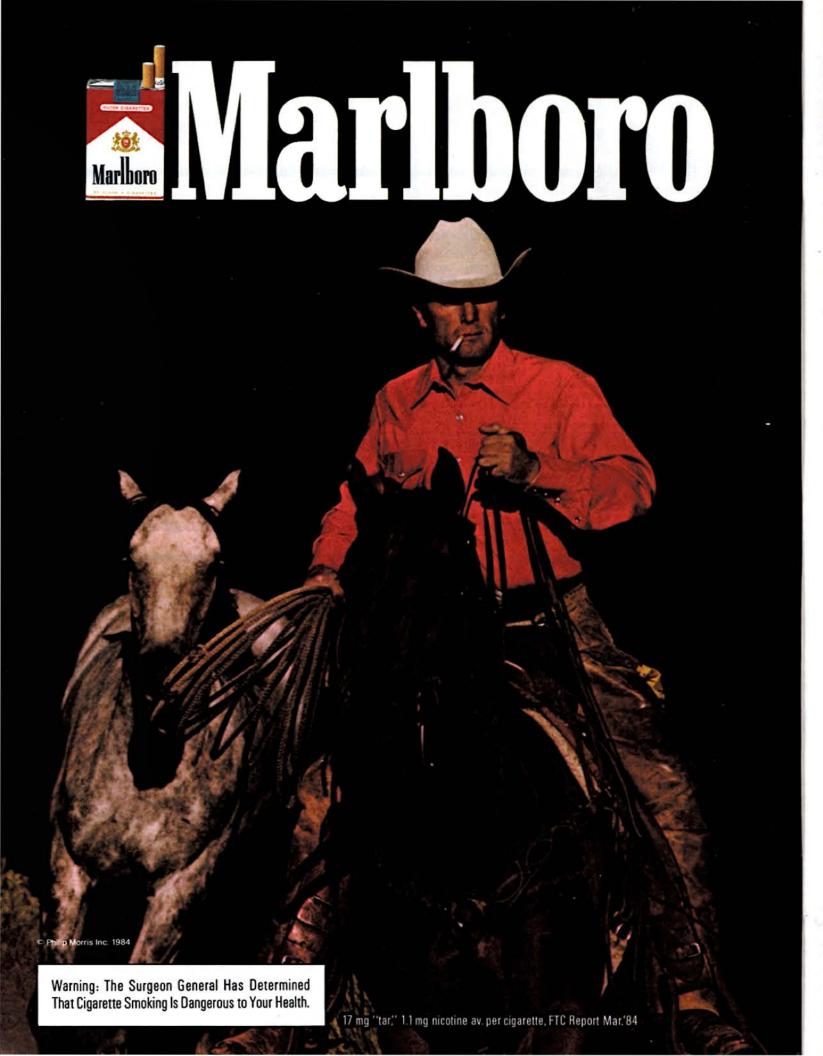
One interesting point allegedly

made by a couple of the heavily backed car owners is their embarrassment in front of their sponsors when told that the firm's NASCAR driver earned \$7500 for dropping out on an early lap of a big race, when they had just earned about

the same amount for winning one of the biggest drag races of the year.

At this point the National Hot Rod Association is gearing up to face the situation, with no real moves being planned by either side prior to the start of the 1985 season.







Inside Technical Information By Jim McFarland Illustrations By Pete Millar Readers' inquiries are invited for this column. Unfortunately, no personal replies can be made to letters. CAR CRAFT will publish as many letters, with McFarland's responses, as space permits. Mail letters to TECH TALK, CAR CRAFT Magazine, 8490 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

Dear Jim,

I have a 1980 Triumph TR-8 with a 3.5-liter (215cid) Buick V-8. The factory intake system consists of two Zenith carburetors that don't really seem to be the best for this particular engine.

I have asked numerous people if they know of a suitable substitute for this induction system, but haven't found any answers. Can you offer some help?

> Mark Owens Brownfield, TX

Try contacting Huffaker Engineering at: 1290 Holm Road, Petaluma, CA 94952. Joe Huffaker has been racing these little engines for a number of years and offers a single-plane, 4V manifold that seems to be an improvement over the stock Zenith system. Many of the engines Joe has modified are used for road racing, so you should be able to get some pretty good help for a high-performance street situation.

Dear Jim,

I have a '79 Dodge Omni and every once in a while the distributor cap gets moisture in it and cracks. I have tried using a sealer around the cap where it meets the distributor housing, but it didn't work. I can't find an answer, and I've gone through more than my share of caps.

Chris Pratico Greenwich, CT



At the risk of oversimplification, the problem can stem from the temperature (and dew point or humidity) between the heated engine compartment and inside the distributor cap. Condensation forms inside the cap, and since such water is electrically conductive, spark can travel with random patterns over its inner surface. This could

be the problem you face.

One way of combating the situation is to drill a series of circumferential holes in the cap (of about %-inch i.d.) just below the inner terminals corresponding to each of the engine's cylinders. The air-turbulent effect of the spinning rotor and equalization of the temperatures inside and outside the cap should solve the condensation problem.

Dear Jim,

I have a '73 Duster. The problem is that the oil light comes on when I apply the brakes and the engine is warm.

> Lee Buckner Midlothian, VA



Simple as it sounds, you may not be using sufficient oil. Under braking, especially when the oil is hot (not very viscous), the pump pickup is uncovered, air enters the system (more compressible than oil), and the line pressure drops to the point of causing the indicator light to illuminate. In fact, this light only comes on when the line pressure is very low.

You might consider installing a directread pressure gauge to find out what is really going on. Oil pressure lights may be convenient, but they also are about as effective as a fuel light that comes on when you've run out of gas!

Dear Jim,

I'm a faithful reader of CAR CRAFT and have built some serious street machines. I'm writing because there are some things that need to be said to the manufacturers of aftermarket parts.

As consumers, we need to know more about the details of the parts we are buying. For example, oil coolers should have the capacity stated. Exhaust headers should be specified according to tubing size and length.

My friends say I'm a detail fanatic, but this stuff is important.

> Preston Hettinger Richland, WA

The answer to your question is fairly simple, Preston. Any information not included in a particular parts manufacturer's specifications can generally be determined by calling the source in question. While not all parts builders can give you data of this sort, you'll normally find that they can-and are more than willing to do so.

Dear Jim,

I've heard that Pontiac has entered the racing community by providing a cylinder head for some of the engines being run at this year's Indy 500. Rumor has it that these same heads are being used in NASCAR Grand National stock car racing. If this it true, what makes these heads so special?

Jerry Thompson Culver City, CA



There has been some criticism that the aluminum cylinder head available from Chevrolet (for the Chevy V-8 engines) was having durability problems. In the interest of applying some political pressure, Pontiac pushed for the approval of Brodix heads in NASCAR racing.

The fact that the Gurney Indy 500 car is labeled "Pontiac" is a reflection of this change in cylinder heads-and a modification of the rules. What you might want to do is watch for some changes in the current Bow Tie Chevy cylinder head configuration. Perhaps contrary to the rumor you've heard, what's coming up may eclipse the "Pontiac" heads now being run. And that's not just a rumor. 3



TO SERVE YOU BETTER, ORDERS WILL BE TAKEN MON - THURS 8:30 - 8:00 / SAT 10:00 - 2:00 / FRI 9:00 - 5:30 MINGING YOU MORE IN 1984 **TUSTED BRAND NAMES**

WE SHIP C.O.D. - NO DEPOSIT **NECESSARY ON MOST ITEMS IN STOCK**

QUICK DEPENDABLE SERVICE

FOR OVER 40 YEARS OUR TERMS AND POLICIES APPEAR IN OUR CATALOG!

OUR CUSTOMERS ARE

1st

WITH US, AND HAVE BEEN

IN OHO 216-447-3056 800 321-9326

ORDER TOLL FREE **NATIONWIDE**

Electra Fan 0038-M10 #038-M20 et W/O Thermos

6495 5495 Plus \$3 00 Postage Ethicient design draws only
 1716 hip compared to a bet
 dir rent tan 5-17 hip draw
 Automatically solves cooking
 problems improves performance and reduces engine noise

B&M Fixed Induction Small Blocchevy PART NO APPLICATION From \$1 0.00 HI ENERGY UNITS 18 LB BOOST Will out fix HEI Distributors 0532 Sm. Chryy 69 8 Janes 51: plus prote 078:90532 Sm. Chrvy 69 & laner 1250 (Long Pump)
078:90530 Sm. Chrvy 55:68 \$1250 (Short Pump)
Specify Cu. In. so we can supply correct pulley. FOR POLISHED UNITS - ADD \$200.49 or use VILL M/C Not legal to on a Cartonia

NITROUS

SYSTEMS

POWER SHOT #115-05001 NITROUS \$10 Flange Holley

#115-05004 0-Jet

4850

10995

Air Pas \$3.00 Cleaners Fits 48bl carbs with 51/4" NECK 2995

CHA TELANY METAL

BRC ROLLER ROCKERS

SMALL BLOCK CHEVY

Shift Improver Kits

3/8" Stud

1.5 ratio

Part No 134-928001

3650

\$ 17200

madel to in &

BLM

100

Economy

Engine

Stands

3-Leg Model

Kits

Transpack

Turbo

Muffler

Q95

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 216-447-3057 10:00 AM TO 4:00 PM EST.

Car Covers ... 49.95 ... 55.95 ... 61.95 3-50001 3-50002 13"..... 3-50003 3-50004 213-50005 16'1" - 17'6" 71.95 213-50006 17'6" - 19'6" 78.95

i) Auto Meter CHROME STREET TACH 4595 251-2301

Black 3995 251-2300

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE

ot for sale or use in California on CHAY

FIREBALL

HIGH PERFORMANCE

BLAZER

STREET

PERFORMANCE

6495

BLUEPRINT

PREMIUM O.E.

REPLACEMENT

4995

Available for most popular v-8 Specify year make model cu in PLUS POSTAGE

MECHANICAL

SPEEDOMETER

AFCEL

 $\supset un$

Suppression

Spark Plug

Wire Sets

3145

DON'T FORGET GASKETS All Plus \$4.00 Postage Cam & Lifter Price Manifold Application Part No. Part No. -PERFORMER SERIES-010-2131 AMC 304-401 ... 82.95 010-2102 109.95 82.95 010-2103 109.95 Chevy 327-350. Chevy 400 sm 010-2101 ... Chevy 396-454 010-2161130.95 010-2162 Chry 318,360 . . 010-2176 . 134.95 010-2177 Ford 289,302...... 010-2121 124.95 ... 010-2122 Ford 351M,400..... 010-2171 139.95 ... 010-2172 Pont. 350,455 010-2156 ... 126.95 010-2157 -TORKER MANIFOLDS-109.95 Chevy 427 Rec. Port 010-2745 139.95 .. 010-2735 ..

TAINE Ring Gear

Universal Transmission 129.9 Performance rated thru 16.000 lbs gross ... 4.88... FORD 9" 15"x %"x7%" 4.11 4.57

Can be used with most popular automatics - except powerglide and reverse shift patterns. 1995 Oil Cooler Plus \$2 80 Post

Part No. 078-80681

and Pinion Sets RATIO **GM 12-BOLT** GM 10-BOLT 8%" GEAR ... 4.10...

Complete with hose and fittings nothing else to buy

5.14 159.99

98.79 Prices may vary in retail locations.

AUTO SPECIALTIES P.O. BOX 4426 9090 BANK ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44125 Offer Good Through September 28, 1984 **DEPT. 106**

Send My Latest Catalog - \$2.00 Enclosed Send Fender Cover, Catalog and T-Shirt - \$11.95 Enclosed

Expiration Date -

MANUFACTURER

BOOT INCLUDED IN INDY



3550 3550 5995

> HURST COMPETITION/PLUS SHIFTER

LIGHTNING RODS

16495

HURST BOOT and PLATE



Measures 310" x 410" Complete with Chrome Plat and Mounting Hardwere 795

SUPER BOOT & PLATE



9 1000 **KONI-Proven Superior** 1 FREE

GET 1 FREE shock with every 3 shocks purchased. Available for Camaro, Corvette, Mustang and Firebird CALL OR WRITE FOR DETAILS Plus Postage

Plus \$4.00 Postage

Specify make, model, year

Plus \$2 00 Postage Fifs all 12V neg cars

#112 140001

STREET CLUTCH

MOROSO

CARTER FUEL

MECHANICAL

ELECTRIC

7495 PLUS POSTAGE

Tork

Convertors

Super

Coil

3450

Super Holesho

Converters #078-20413

28995

17995

5995

VALVE

COVERS

V • MATIC Mondallitars. Inc. SHIFTER Up to 25% more low-end horsepower for performance cams APPLICATION PART NO. Chevy V8, 55-81 099-RL8178 Console Mounted 099-0000

#187-8520 Universal 3 Speed Automatic - Fits Mo Popular Applications - Ex-Powergide #187-8525 Powergige 62 73 HEADERS









| PU | MPS | | | | lolley | Plus \$3 50 Postage | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 9-5819 9-6825 9-6827 | 35.00 27.50 29.95 | 2 | | | | se in California on lled motor vehicle | |
| 9 6815 9 6817 | 42.50 32.50 34.00 | COMP. SERIES | 11 | 995 | ANY NO. | 9995 | |
| 9-6800 9-6801 | 28.50 37.50 | AFB COMP Manual Che 216-4759 216-4760 | 500 525 750 | Sq. Flange Sq. Flange Sq. Flange Sq. Flange | No Choke 216-4761 216-4762 | 500 Sq Flange 750 Sq Flange | |
| GET . | Testage | 216-9810 216-9811 | 800 800 | Chevrolet Chrysler | ANY NO. | 1695 | |

| | | | Holley Plus \$3 50 Postage |
|---|------------|---------------|--|
| ١ | PART NO. | Holley CFM | Hi-Performance Carbs DESCRIPTION PRICE |
| | 195-0-4412 | 500 | 2 Barrel 99.95 |
| - | 195-0-1850 | 600 | Vac. Secondary 96.95 |
| 1 | 195-0-3310 | 750 | Vac. Secondary 109.95 |
| 1 | 195-0-4776 | 600 | Double Pumper 157.95 |
| 1 | 195-0-4777 | 650 | Double Pumper 175.95 |
| 1 | 195-0-4778 | 700 | Double Pumper 188.95 |
| Я | 195-0-4779 | 750 | Double Pumper 196.95 |
| | 195-0-4780 | 800 | Double Pumper 229.95 |
| ı | 195-0-4781 | 850 | Double Pumper 249.95 |
| 1 | 195-0-6210 | 650 | Chevy Quadajet Replacement, 175,95 |



111 5 7011 Street Use Economy & Performance

111-6200 Street and Strip



The Hin-Technology







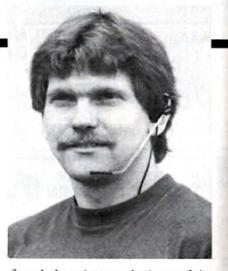
DOUG NORRDIN

With the telephone headset firmly in place, Doug Norrdin looks like he'd be more at home peering into an air traffic controller's radar screen than disassembling the control arm of a late-model Camaro inside his Montclair, California, suspension and chassis shop. Granted, the headset has absolutely nothing to do with such engrossing topics as suspension deflection, but the telephone unit's mobility and time-saving quality typify the Norrdin nononsense approach to all things mechanical. This approach is the prime factor behind the rapid rise of Global West Alignment Specialties in the competitive suspension aftermarket.

Both Global West and Doug Norrdin are names readily familiar to veteran CAR CRAFT readers. Doug has played a big part in the construction of many CC project cars over the past few years, from the awesome Pro Street Camaro to

the mean green 2.2-liter Turismo. In fact, the majority of his efforts are directed towards improving the handling deficiencies inherent in factory automobiles (again, attacked in concise, methodical fashion). As a result, Doug's business has grown from a miniscule alignment shop to a professionally run suspension business in the short span of three years. Recently, he has even begun to market his own suspension bushings, which should only serve to increase Doug's workload even

Despite Global West's austere Aframe beginnings, suspension modifications now comprise but a part of the work performed at Global. Norrdin calls upon an extensive road racing background when formulating his various systems. And while he no longer crews for an IMSA car nor competes as a driver on the Formula Ford circuit, he does remain active in motorsports by aiding several teams in the area of chassis geometry. Doug's also ef-



fected alterations on denizens of the quarter-mile, and his facility has begun specializing in custom-built rollcages for oval track racing.

As you might expect, all of this tends to keep the 27-year-old undercarriage craftsman quite busy. His few idle moments are generally spent in the company of this wife, Deanna, his son, Eric, or his Kawasaki; Norrdin's an avowed motorcyclist. Then, too, you can't help but notice the glimmer in his eyes when they stray up to the rafters in his expansive shop, up to where the Formula Ford sits waiting for a key and a driver.



BUBBA SEWELL

As a second-generation Top Alcohol dragster driver, this young man is literally following in his father's footsteps. Of course, you'd almost expect it from someone who grew up around the race track. According to his father Richard, "We never went to a race unless the whole family could come along." As a result, Bubba's interest in drag racing was piqued at quite an early age.

But what you wouldn't likely expect is the amount of success achieved by someone so young. At the tender age of 21, Bubba already has three full seasons of racing under his belt. The first two were primarily formative seasons, but with his natural ability, Bubba proved to be a quick learner. In 1983 he finished third in the Top Alcohol Dragster NHRA Winston World Championship points race.

On his way to garnering that distinction, Bubba had a winning streak of three national events, propelling himself to the winner's circle at the Gatornationals, Southern, and Cajun Nationals. He also saw final-round action at three other NHRA National events. This year he's starting things off with a pair of Division 3 wins and a runner-up effort at the Gatornationals, which once again put him in the running for the World Championship.

The family tradition continues off the track as well, and Bubba has taken an active interest in the family's flourishing electrical contracting business. Already he's become an accomplished electrician and undoubtedly will oversee the entire operation some day. With Sewell's electrifying performances both on and off the race track, the fact that he's one of CC's youngest Hi-Risers should come as no shock.



La Fédération Internationale de l'Automobile presents ...

The World's Great Performance Cars

-incredibly precise and detailed minted miniatures of pure gold on solid sterling silver.

The 100 greatest performance cars of all time -portrayed in brilliant micro-detail by the master engravers and craftsmen of The Franklin Mint.

Attractively priced at \$9.50 for each gold-on-silver miniature.

First Edition Proof Sets limited to 25,000 world-wide.

The minted miniature. Microscopic sculptured detail ... raised in precise relief against a mirror-bright surface of 24 karat gold. Perfectly formed ... a triumph of exacting craftsmanship. All in an area no larger than the eye that beholds it.

This is the fascination of the minted miniature-and the secret of its appeal to collectors throughout the world.

Now you are invited to discover this amazing achievement of the minter's art for yourself, in The World's Great Performance Cars Miniatures Collection.

Issued by La Fédération Internationale de l'Automobile-the world's foremost automotive authority-this extraordinary new collection will consist of 100 intricately crafted miniatures. Each will portray a history-making performance car that proved the value, on road or track, of a dramatic advance in automotive technology. And the First Edition of the col-



Hand-held miniature above shown actual size.

lection will be minted in pure 24 karat gold electroplate on solid sterling silver.

These richly detailed miniatures will honor such renowned cars of past and present as: the 1982 Ferrari Boxer, rated the fastest road car in the world today. The 1976 Porsche 911 Turbo, one of the most impressive sports cars ever. The 1964 Pontiac GTO, first of the big engine U.S. "muscle cars." The 1954 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL, the famed fuel-injected gullwing coupe. And the 1930 Cadillac, with its whisper-silent V-16 engine.

Each gold on silver miniature will be struck in flawless Proof quality. Furthermore, these miniatures will be minted in an elongated rectangular shape—displaying both a front and side view of each car. Just the way you'd look at it in a museum, at an auto show, or on a set of working automotive drawings.

Your miniatures will be sent to you at the convenient and systematic rate of two each month. And the attractive price of just \$9.50 for each gold on sterling Proof will be guaranteed to you for the entire seriesregardless of any escalation in the cost of engraving and minting, or of precious metals, during the subscription period.

Few of man's great inventions have a richer or more nostalgia-filled history than the motor car. And so, as you build this collection, you will have the satisfying opportunity to share with family and friends vivid memories of those exciting automobiles that have been the best of a very special breed down through the years.

To acquire a limited First Edition Proof Set of this important collection, return the accompanying Subscription Application to the official minter, The Franklin Mint, by October 31, 1984. Subscriptions will be accepted on an as-received basis. Once the limit of 25,000 gold on silver Proof Sets is reached, no further applications can be accepted. It is important, therefore, to respond as soon as possible.

A collector's case, magnifier, tongs, Certificate of Authenticity and reference folders will all be provided to subscribers at no additional charge. Miniatures shown in case are for purposes of illustration only.

© 1984 FM

First Edition limited to 25,000 Proof Sets world-wide. Please mail by October 31, 1984.

La Fédération Internationale

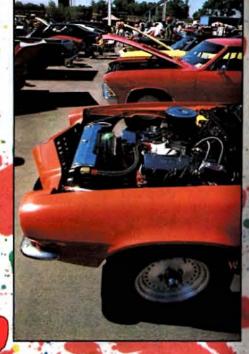
de l'Automobile c/o The Franklin Mint Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091 Please enter my subscription for a First Edition Proof Set of The World's Great Performance Cars, consisting of one hundred 24 karat gold electroplate on sterling silver miniatures, to be sent to me at the rate of two per month and at the guaranteed issue price of \$9.50* per miniature. I need send no money now. I will be billed prior to shipment. A collector's case, magnifier, tongs and specially prepared reference literature will be sent to me at no additional charge

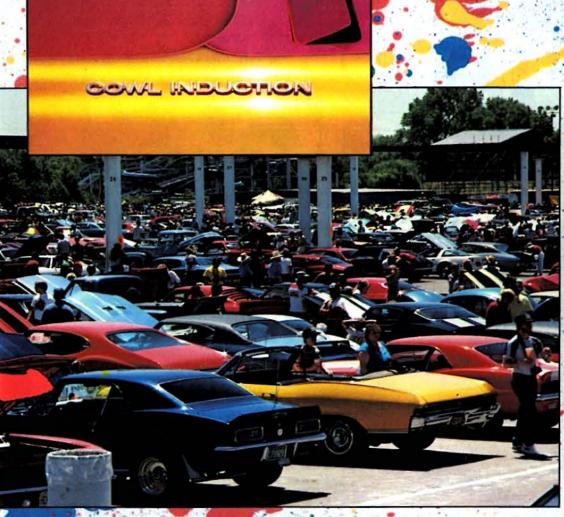
*Plus my state sales tax and

| Signatu Mr. | APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE |
|----------------|--|
| Mrs. | |
| Miss | |
| | PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY |
| Addres | s |

The Franklin Mint is the world's largest private nint. It is not affiliated with the U.S. Mint or any other government agency.





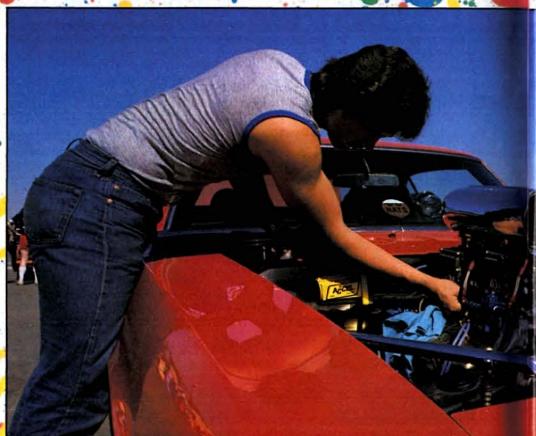


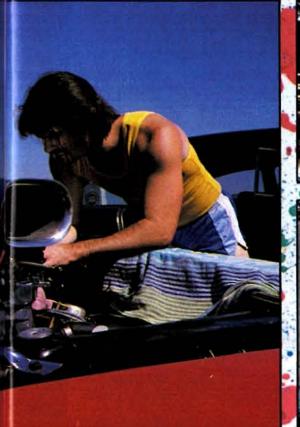
cause the WEST consistently delivers subtle, uniquely conceived machinery. Innovation reigns supreme, and the collective cool of the crowd belies a true radicalism. The cars of the WEST, by and large, are leading edge—blown alco-hol Pro Streeters, mega-watt triamp stereo sys-tems, California-nurtured perfect restorations; road race Camaros, and even a Datsun or two. Threehundred-sixty- five--days-a-year worth of cruising is a lot of timeto get your act together. . In the WEST, it better be together. There are no excuses.

But there is another dimension to the WEST, ... and all the Street Machine Nationals, that rarely gets mentioned. The cars and the hardware tend to dominate the show, but it is the people who put these incredible creations together that elevate the Street Machine Nationals way above and beyond any car show. When someone asks why the Street Machine Nationals are so special, describing the cars and the hard-

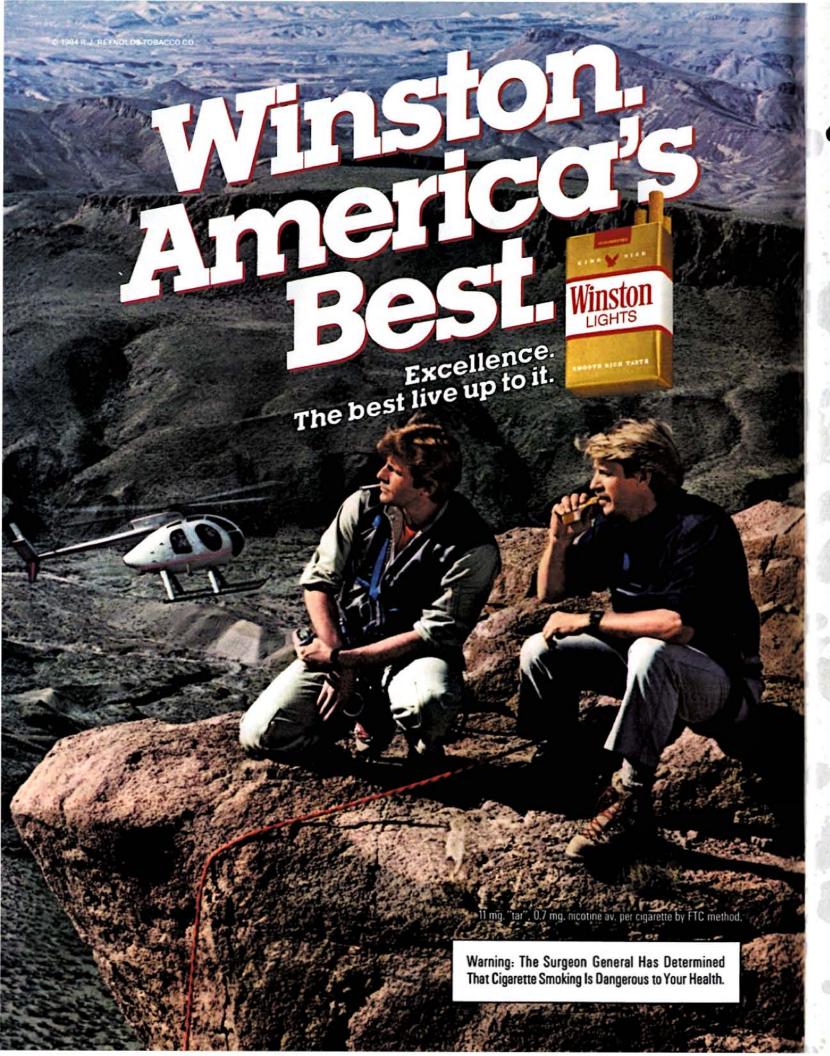
By David Ellis

inety-six degrees in the shade. It was hot, blistering sixpack hot at the Cal Expo Fairgrounds in Sacramento for the May weekend. known as the Street Machine Nationals WEST. The spirit of the crowd, as usual, soared right along with the mercury to create three days of unmitigated high-octane fun and frolic. The WEST is always a little bit different than the two eastern Street Machine Nationals. Perhaps some of the creative craziness that spawns such California oddities as the Silicon Valley, Hollywood, and a for-real hot tub industry spills over into the Western street machine mentality, be-

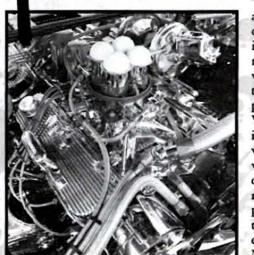




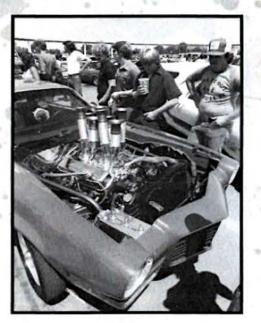




Zainbour



all. Talking about the feeling gets closer. And the feeling has nothing to do with the amount of money spent on a car, or how well a street machine is screwed together. It has to do with people, and we get the best in the WEST every year. We'd like to introduce a few of them to you, without whose presence the event wouldn't be the same. Some own cars which have won prizes and recognition, others just keep improving their machines, making them better year after year. Like everyone who attends the Street Nats WEST, they're all winners.

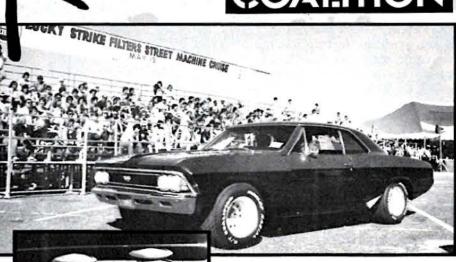


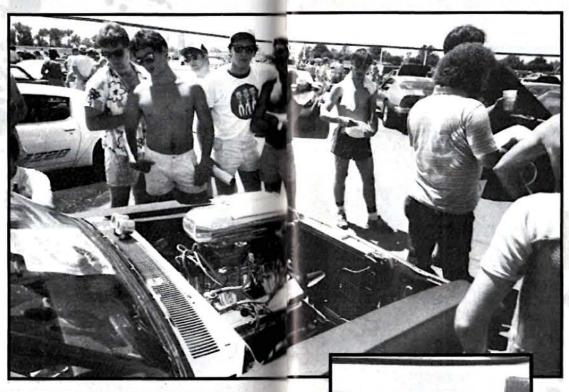






Zanbour





MAKE MY DAY





If you've been to the WEST you probably know Pauline Hart. If not Pauline, certainly her homebuilt Mustang, which is usually inhabited by whacky stuffed creatures of all colors and descriptions. Pauline is not your ordinary street machiner. Being a woman has caused her more than her share of trouble-it's hard to be taken seriously in a rough and tumble pursuit like street machining. But she can hold her own with anyone in a tech discussion, rattle off Ford part numbers and specifications with the best of them, and she's got more grit and dedication than a dozen of her male peers.

The Mustang is in a constant state of evolution. Pauline and her boyfriend bought the car in thrashed conditionthree colors of red primer, a fuzzy brown cloth interior, four bald tires (14inch on the right side, 15-inch on the

left), and a tired 145,000- mile 351W underhood. She and her friend were going to build the car together. But as fate would have it the relationship ended prematurely, and her boyfriend took the car. He sold it to a mutual friend who, in turn, traded Pauline straight across for an Econoline Van she owned. He thought he got the best deal. He should see the Mustang now. A 351



Cleveland with all the trimmings replaced the tired Windsor, along with new paint (two new paint jobs to be precise), a black interior, new wheels, and radial tires. In addition, Pauline recently installed a one-of-a-kind BDS/ Magnuson Low-Blo supercharger with a pair of opposing Weber side-drafts. Anyone who doesn't take Pauline seriously' at this point is in for a rude awakening.

Aside from her dedication to the car, Pauline represents a kind of unselfishness that is unique to the Nationals' participants. A good case in point: She was parked next to a CC cover car, the Pro Street Pinto of Dennis Elias (May '82) at her hotel in Pomona when, prior to the cover shoot, someone had keystriped the side of the Pinto. Her car was covered at the time, but she went up to Dennis, who was angry and heartsick, and consoled him, telling him that she wished it had happened to her car. Her car wasn't going to be used for the cover, and she'd have preferred it to have happened to the Mustang. Not many people would feel the same way.

CITO ISIS

Tony Rivas is kind of a legend at the Street Machine Nationals WEST. His Camaro was one of the first in the West to really drive home (no pun intended) the drag race image for the street. Tony's '72 Camaro was the CC July '80 cover car-and is the penultimate nasty ride. Tunnel ram, dual quads, deep candy-lacquer paint, and narrowed rearend, Tony's automotive alter ego still wows them at the WEST and looks every bit as fresh and relevant today as it did five years ago.

Obviously, Tony likes them hot and nasty. And he's noticed quite a change in the cars at the WEST over the years. "In '79 I was just about the only guy with a narrowed rearend and McCreary's. Guys were running up to me asking where they could get those tires. The next year, everyone had them. Now the cars are plenty serious. They're twenty cars out there in the Pro Street competition that could win it all. Last year there were ten."

Tony should know. He's been to every Street Machine Nationals WEST since the event began, and even took a trip to Indy in '81. He liked Indy but felt there were too many "Mom and Pop" cars. "It seems the guys back there will enter anything just to get in," he says. "Here the cars are really nice.'



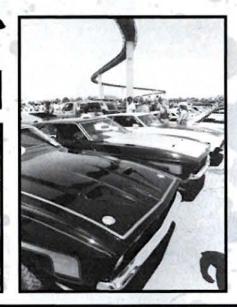
Still Tony and partner Pat King enjoy the Street Machine Nationals' feeling. You can always spot Tony and Pat by the crowd around Tony's killer Camaro and Pat's flawless chopped and louvered GMC truck. Tony's car has been a real winner, taking top honors in the Best Car category at the '82 WEST. That year Tony walked away with an engine stand at the WEST and a set of BF Goodrich radial T/A's at Norcal (all luck of the draw). All told, the Camaro has received six honors at the Street Machine Nationals WEST in various categories. Not a bad record for one car. Tony isn't sure what the next step is for the Camaro, but he has a new creation coming together which might debut next year. Knowing Tony, it will be bad, radical, and hard to beat-just the way he





Zanbou









NDIAN SUMMER

They claim they get no respect. Every year there is a growing contingent of fanatical GTO owners who virtually dominate the middle of the Cal Expo aisles. Judges of all hues, Goats of every description, all perfectly maintained and manicured. Don and Linda Davis of San Mateo, California, have been consistent winners in the Best Original/Restored



Musclecar category (in '82 Norcal, '82 WEST, and '83 WEST) with their silver 70 Judge, and this year, with their new '67 blue and white Royal Pontiac GTO convertible. Gary Marshall took the honors at the '81 WEST with his flawless green '70 Judge. Ray and Darcie Hart have an ultra-rare '71 Judge. Who says these guys don't get any respect?

Actually the GTO contingent is extremely close-knit, based on relationships cultivated by common interest in GTO's as well as the show car circuit and the Street Machine Nationals. They meet frequently at shows, though all are scattered throughout California, and they keep in contact all year long. "The phone bills are horrendous," laments Linda Davis. They keep each other informed on their particular projects, look out for rare parts they might be able to use, and in general, keep the Pontiac spirit alive and well.

There is something to Pontiac pride which can't be readily explained. Sandy Morgan and her husband John tell of the time when Sandy had some trouble on the highway with her '64 GTO, and

another GTO owner came to her rescue. Seizing the opportunity for some Poncho chauvinism, John quipped, "If it had been a guy in a Camaro she'd still be out there." All of the GTO aficionados agree that the biggest attraction for them is the early musclecars. Lou Hart, owner of a '67 GTO, was very impressed with the selection of Mopars at the fairground, and loves the chance of seeing the old cars in their original condition. As he says, "Kids these days are too young to know about GTO's and the old supercars. They're into the flash and not the substance. Do you know what it takes to put one of these things together, factory stock? These cars used to be a couple of hundred dollars. Now you're lucky if you can find a straight one. And a Judge? Forget it."

Still, the pleasure of getting together at the Street Machine Nationals is celebrating the importance of cars and reviving long-term friendships. The Pontiac contingent may only see each other once or twice a year, but the intensity of their commitment to their cars, as well as to each other, burns brightly every year.

EAST MIEIETS WIEST

Just to the left of the GTO contingent was a rather strange vehicle. It sort of looked like a Judge, but it had a 455ci motor and no stripes or decals. The idea of a modified Judge street machine didn't go over too well with the Pontiac contingent-purists to the end. If they had known it was Michael Turk's Pontiac creation (a much modified '70 Le Mans) they'd have felt better. Michael and his friend Pete Stephenson are from Illinois (Alton and East Alton respectively), and you couldn't have asked for a nicer pair of wild and crazy guys. Both Michael and Pete have moved to

Sacramento recently, and for Michael, this was his first Street Machine Nationals WEST. He is no stranger to the Street Machine Nationals concept, having attended them all back in Indy and Springfield since 1979. He was quite candid about the differences between the two. "This is an event, Springfield is an experience," he said, but readily admitted that the quality of the cars was every bit as good here, if not better, than they were at the "Big One." If anything, Michael felt that Californians are far more serious about their cars than are the people back East, "a lot more hard-core. Back at Springfield, everyone is really open and friendly. Out here they're kind of laid back.' One Midwesterner's first contact with the renowned California cool.

Michael has been hooked on the Street Machine Nationals since first attending in 1979, and wondered why there wasn't more publicity, more of a ruckus about the WEST. "Back there, you turn on the radio, and all you hear about is the CAR CRAFT Street Machine Nationals. Here it's just another weekend attraction." Michael plans to get to Springfield this year via Houston. where he will join a friend for the trek up north this summer. "I still think the 'Big One' is the one to go to, but the WEST is a lot of fun. It almost feels like the real thing." @

MOPERFORMANCE
"FOR THE CHRYSLER CAR ENTHUSIAST" MAGRZINE Nobody Delivers More With Such SUBSCRIPTIONS 6 ISSUES = \$18.00



TWO TONE BODY CONVERSION • 16" MODULAR WHEELS MODIFIED SUSPENSION · BFG COMP T/A TIRES 150 HP TURBO ENGINE · TARGA OR CONVERTIBLE

Red Lion Road Vincentown, NJ 08088



(609) 859-0638

COMPLETE CARS AVAILABLE

SPECIALS FROM OUR PARTS DEPARTMENT =

- Fiero Front Spoiler
- · Fiero Rear Deck Spoiler
- . Over Roof Air Scoop
- · Car Covers and Bras
- . Koni Gas Struts & Shocks
- · Centerline Wheels
- Hella Lights
- Adjustable Suspension System BF Goodrich Comp T/A Tires

Firebird & Flero

FOR PRICES

\$129.95

\$199.95

\$199.95

FINISH

YOUR

CHEVELLE & EL CAMINO PARTS

THOUSANDS OF CHEVELLE PARTS IN STOCK CHEVELLE 64-72 GRILLES, TRIM, BUMPERS, ETC. SEND \$2.00 FOR PARTS LIST CHEVELLE BOX 38 WASHINGTON ON A 72002

IN A CLASS BY ITSELF

TO KEEP YOUR MACHINE

FIRST CLASS! NOW ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND

CAR CRAFT/SEPTEMBER 1984 25

INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE AUTOMOTIVE POLISH/FINISH

Liquefied glass combined with mild paint restoring agents, space age cleaners, and mirror shiny impenetrable sealants applied in one simple step. Resists salt erosion, gasoline retardant, scratch resistant, many coats repel stone chips in paint. Easy and simple to use. No hard rubbing and buffing necessary. A dream come true for the automotive owner who takes real pride in the way his vehicle looks.

GUARANTEED IN WRITING FOR 5 FULL YEARS

Regardless of whether you own a streetrod, Corvette, Exotic Sports Car, Musclecar, Van, Truck, Motorhome, Motorcycle, Boat, or Airplane, LIQUID GLASS has you covered. We can offer you a PERMANENT CURE TO your Automotive Maintenance headaches. Many coats make your vehicle look like "A ROLLING MIRROR WITH FOUR WHEELS." Liquid Glass builds up in microscopic layers and each coat provides better protection and a higher degree of gloss.

LIQUID GLASS REMOVES scratches, tar, bugs, berry stains, oxidation, water spots, sap, overspray, sideswipe, timerot, road salt permeation, hazing on decals, hi-lo spots, graffiti, grease, oil and gas stains, rust on chrome, tarnish on aluminum, gold, brass, etc., scratches and vellowing in plexiglas and plastic, etc.

LIQUID GLASS WILL reduce skin friction on boats, airplanes, and race vehicles thereby increasing speed and saving fuel. Seals in murals and pinstripping and protects decals from peeling. Restores dull lifeless paint easily. Retards icing on airplane wings.

ONCE APPLIED LIQUID GLASS IS gasoline retardant, scratch, salt water, and salt air resistant, heat and burn retardant. A Liquid Glass finish will bead water, oil, gas, ammonia, alcohol and is bush, branch, animal and fingernail scratch resistant. Resists salt air erosion on chrome, brass, all paints, aluminum, etc. It is impossible to leave fingerprints in a Liquid Glass finish.

LIQUID GLASS IS COMPLETELY safe for use on all custom paints (candy apple's, pearls, imrons, gel coats, etc.) as well as ALL stock paints foreign or domestic. After only one simple application, your vehicle is stripped of all the old oxidation and begins to look like the day it was new. Repeated application turn the finish, chrome, plastic, and even the glass and mirrors into a satin smooth, mirror shining, diamond hard finish impervious to most anything including ultra violet rays of the sun, GASOLINE, BRAKE FLUID, winter ROAD SALTS, scratches, bird droppings, berry stains, ACID RAIN, sulfuric acid from steel company's chimneys, timerot, graffiti, even rust on chrome can be removed by soaking the area for 6 minutes. Henceforth, no rust or oxidation of the chrome surface can formulate because LIQUID GLASS not only seals the applied to surfaces water tight like wax, BUT ALSO AIR TIGHT. Areas covered will remain mirror shiny and satin smooth for a period of 48 to 60 months, no matter what the weather conditions. MANY COATS WILL REPEL STONE CHIPS IN PAINT OF BOTH METAL AND FIBERGLAS VEHICLES. A Liquid Glass coating, even 500 layers thick, will not crack, break, shatter, peel, chip, or turn yellow. LIQUID GLASS PROTECTS & REPELS HEAT TO 450°C. NO PAINT, WAX, POLISH, ACRYLIC, TEFLON, OR POLY PLASTIC IN THE WORLD CAN MAKE THIS CLAIM. LIQUID

NOTHING BEATS "GLASS" ON FIBERGLAS OR METAL. IN FACT, 5 COATS OF LIQUID GLASS IS THE EQUIVALENT OF 1 COAT OF CLEAR LACQUER, YET IT IS 50 TIMES HARDER.

LIQUID GLASS IS ENDORSED, used and sold by over 34 CORVETTE, STREET ROD, & HOT ROAD CLUBS nationwide. Many of our distributors are members and officers

LIQUID GLASS IS AVAILABLE through "quality over quantity" stores, dealers, jobbers, and franchised distributors. Please contact the representative nearest you before ordering direct

Since the average

sized vehicle takes 3

cans to do the job *

right, you'll get a *
FREE applications *

cloth on all orders of +

3 cans or more as an .

extra added bonus...

INTERESTED IN SEEING YOUR NAME HERE AS A DEALER OF THE ULTIMATE AUTOMOTIVE FINISH? THEN GIVE US A CALL TO DISCUSS THE DETAILS

| O.K. I'm | convinc | ed ar | nd r | eady | to | try | the |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|
| "ultimate dicated. | finish." | Send | me | the | qua | ntity | in- |

1 Pint Can \$24.95

3 Pint Cans \$60.00 (Save \$14.85) 1 Case (12 Pints) \$200.00 (Save \$99.40)

Professional Polish Application Cloths \$2.00 ea. or 3/\$5.00 Professional Buffing Cloths \$3.00 ea. or 3/\$7.00

Orders for 1 case or more receive priority

Canada, Hawaii and European Residents: Bank Check for U.S. Currency only

All prices include UPS charges

Add \$1.50 per can for shipping.

CLUB DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE (Call Direct) LIQUID GLASS ENTERPRISES

C.O.D. Orders TEANECK, N.J. 0766 1 Case Minimun

Dealer and Distributor Inquiries only Call Direct

City, State, Zip_

I own a store and desire dealer information Please enclose it with my can/case order.

I want to become a franchised distributor. Enclosed is my \$10.00 for the prospectus and deductible on my first order

By Chuck Hanson

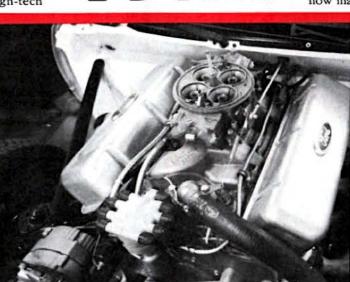
ack when Thunderbirds sat only two and had windblown Y-blocks under the hood, they were real performance machines. But as time went on, so did a few extra pounds, until the once potent early 'Bird was closer to a plucked chicken than a for-real thunder-mobile. For the Eighties, however, the Thunderbird is making a performance comeback with its high-tech

powerplants and supple suspension. Even so, it still doesn't sate the performance appetites of some.

One look at this low-flyin Ford and you know its owner has something serious on his mind. According to its constructor, Dan Crocker of Midland, Texas, the 'Bird was built for an anonymous oil tycoon who apparently wanted to ensure that his wells would have a bottomless repository for their products.

Crocker, who took the project into his shop (Auto Tech, 3314 Bankhead Highway, Midland, TX 79701) on a costis-no-object agreement with the mystery oil magnate, claims the total expenditure so far has amounted to over \$65,000. Of course, a certain amount of that bill paid for Dan's involvement with the project. Nevertheless,





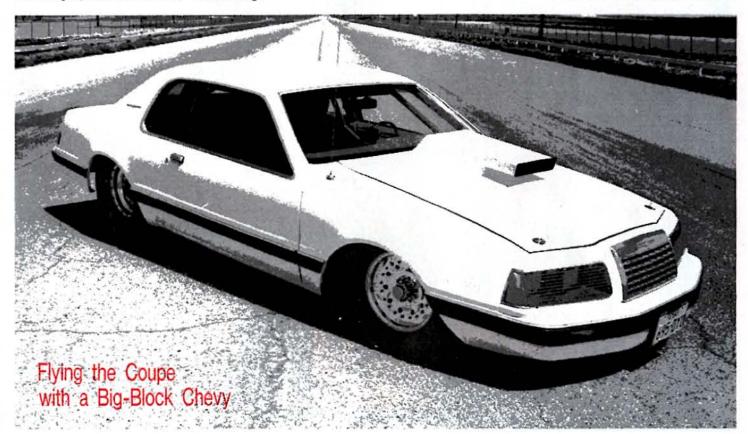
With a blue oval displayed prominently on the valve covers and a front-mounted distributor, most folks would think that this is a fat-block Ford. In reality, however, beneath the Ford script beats the heart of a big-block Chevy of mammoth proportions. Notice the repositioned wiper motor and its specially fabricat-

you get what you pay for, and this Pro Street player is a class act-from its spotless undercarriage and race-inspired ladder bar suspension to the Alston rollcaged-interior and 510-cubic-inch fatblock Chevy found nesting under the hood.

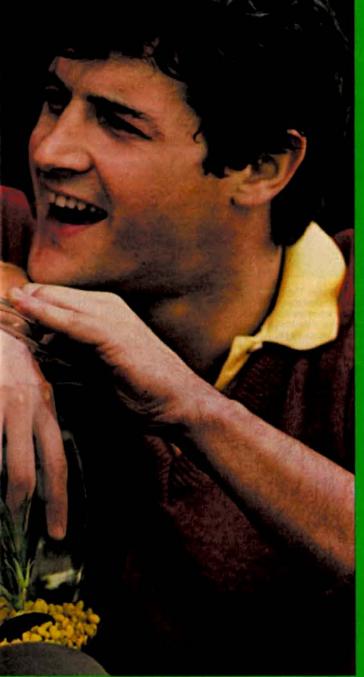
Did someone say Chevy? We certainly did. But you'd be surprised to find out how many people actually think there's a

blue oval 429 or 460 hiding under the hood of this crossbred 'Bird. According to Dan, "We had to mount the distributor up front because of the engine setback and firewall interference, but it's been extremely effective in fooling people into thinking that the engine is really a Ford." The ruse is carried even further. Dan painted all the non-aluminum components Ford blue, then topped it all off with a set of Ridgeway no-name valve covers. In most cases, even the staunchest Ford fanatic is hard pressed to recognize that one of their better ideas has been replaced by one from the Bow Tie brigade.

Not just any big-block player would fill the bill, however. Serious street running requires some serious horsepower, and to that end Dan laid the fatblock's foundation with a







Alive with pleasure!



After all, if smoking isn't a pleasure, why bother?

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

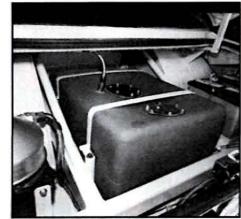
Kings: 17 mg, "tar", 1.1 mg, nicotine; 100's: 20 mg, "tar", 1.4 mg, nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report March 1984.

Rewport

Chevrolet marine block featuring a 4-inch arm, Carrillo rods, and Ross pistons. The high-tech approach may be the way of the Eighties, but intercooled turbochargers and computer-controlled fuel injection won't quite produce the punch like a 510cubic-inch monster motor. Building it big allowed Dan to prevail with his street sense: "Too many guys over-cam, overcarb, and generally over-build their motors. Ours uses a moderate 10-to-1 squeeze factor and a Competition Cams 'stick with only 280 degrees duration." If you've already scrutinized the photos, chances are you've noticed the Holley Dominator carb sitting on the Edelbrock intake. While the Dominator doesn't exactly enjoy a reputation for being the hot setup on the street, with a little work Dan was able to make it function quite admirably. In fact, the only modifications he performed were to restrict the air bleeds, jet it down to more reasonable levels, and adjust the accelerator pump. Apparently he knew what he was doing. Dan claims the T-bird is capable of knocking down an incredible 12 miles to the gallon on the open road.

For heads, Dan chose aluminum D-port pieces that were treated to a mild street porting job before being fitted with Man-





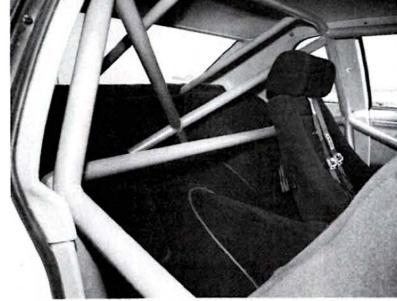
Not much room for luggage in here. Twin Delco batteries assure ease of starting, even with 510 cubic inches to spin over. The Harwood fuel cell features special internal baffling that allows accurate fuel gauge readings, while the engine's dry sump reservoir also includes a handy dipstick to check the oil level.

ley valves and Crane rockers. An MSD and Mallory ignition system works to get the Rat's fire lit, while Russell's braidedsteel lines transport the vital fluids. Cooling the engine can be a problem in the desert heat of west Texas, but a Modine radiator and a trio of Kool Clutch electric fans keep the temperature gauge well below the boiling point.

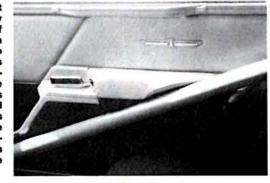
The rest of the drivetrain is equally impressive. A McLeod clutch transmits the engine's torque to a Hurst-shifted Borg-Warner Super T-10, while a 9-inch Ford rearend has been fitted with 4.57 gears and disc brakes from a Lincoln, adding go as well as whoa to the package. An Alston ladder bar setup locates the rearend properly, with Koni coil-overs supporting the cause at all four corners. Rolling stock consists of Streaker wheels (15x3-inch fronts and 15x14-inch rears), with Michelin radial rubber up front and DOT-approved Mickey Thompson 33/19.5x15inch steam rollers out back. Dan also stretched the wheelbase another two inches by relocating the front wheels farther forward, a trick that certainly enhances the car's high-speed handling.

Just how serious is this Texas terror? A quick trip to the local strip-Penwell Raceway-proved the effectiveness of Croc-





A late-model Mustang dash fit the 'Bird perfectly, and now houses a full complement of Stewart-Warner gauges and a killer Pioneer stereo. Recaro seats and Deist racing belts keep the driver and passenger firmly ensconced, while the Alston rollcage increases passenger protection and adds rigidity to the T-Bird's substructure. Detail is the name of Crocker's gameright down to the notches in the arm rests for rollcage clearance.







PH.+ (713)-447-8666 PH.+ (817) 772-8117

THESE PRICES

189.00

Extra For Tach Drive

*59:

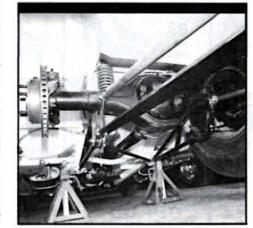
STEEL OR

ker's combination. How about a 10.44pass with a trap speed of 133 mph? All this at a track located 3000 feet above sea level and in air so hot that it baked our lungs just to breathe. The only concessions made to street-legal operation were open headers and a new set of shoes-the M/T's gave way to a pair of 15/33.5x15inch Firestones. Adding further to the boulevard credibility of Crocker's engineering expertise is the fact that the car was driven to and from the dragstrip (37 miles each way), and the 'Bird never once faltered. Back at Midland we topped off the fuel cell, and after some quick calculations verified Crocker's claim of 12 mpg.

Right now you're probably thinking anyone can take an old race car and hang a set of plates on it. But that would be a hasty judgement. This car was purchased right out of the showroom, and the sixmonth construction period included the time necessary to ensure its street-legal operation. The engine setback wiped out the firewall and required the relocation of

Weighing 3154 pounds with a full tank of gas, this low-flyin' Ford has 12 inches of engine setback and 52 percent of its weight over the rear wheels, with the right rear weighing 30 pounds more than the left. The result? A 10.44-blast at over 130 mph! And yes, the left front wheel is off the ground.



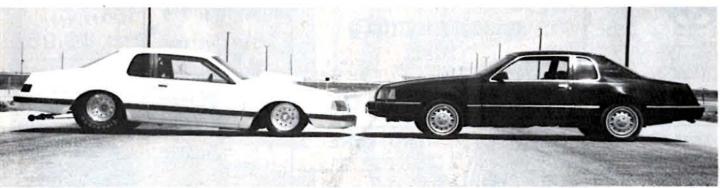


the windshield wiper motor and drive mechanism. After two days of fastidious fabrication, Dan had them working like they were supposed to. And with a removable front-end, things like horns, headlights, and turn signals can quickly become a street machiner's nightmare. Before the car could be licensed, however, they all had to be working, and the sticker in the lower driver's windshield bears the Texas DOT's stamp of approval.

As children we all recall the stories of Pecos Bill and how everything in Texas was bigger, badder, and better than anything anywhere else. While the truth of those tales may have been stretched a bit to make the stories more interesting, you can believe us when we tell you that this is one Texas T-Bird that really flies!

Koni coil-overs and Alston ladder bars keep the 4.57-geared, 9-inch Ford rearend in place during those banzai blastoffs. For stopping power on the other end, Crocker bolted on a set of rear disc brakes pirated from a Lincoln.











| | 1 4 4 4 4 | |
|--|---|--|
| | RFORMER MANIFOLD Performer Plus Camshaft Package | ACI MECH CHEV FORD 429,4 ELEC ADVA and Is |
| Y 283-327-350 V.8 Y 396-427-454 V-8 SLER 318-340-360 V-8 SLER 413-426-440 V-8 289-302 V-8 351W, Not Boss V-8 351M-400 V-8 | 79.95 \$107.95 128.95 \$121.50 132.95 \$128.95 121.50 \$129.95 121.50 \$129.95 127.50 \$128.95 134.95 \$128.95 134.95 \$128.95 | WOST With STAT |
| CHROME | CHROME OIL PAN EDL-4851 | Con C MECH SMAL |
| VALVE COVERS CHEVY \$29.50 EVY \$36.95 FORD \$36.95 E BREATHER \$7.95 | Includes magnetic \$49.95 drain plug SMALL CHEVY Will Not Fit 302 C.L.D. Hi-Performance Engines | AECH |
| S.P.2P. OF ORKER MANIFOLDS S.P.2P TORKER # \$134.50 \$136.95 \$114.95 \$107.95 \$1727.50 \$134.95 \$1727.50 \$134.95 \$134.95 | CHROME REAR END COVERS 10 BOLT or 12 BOLT GM \$18.95 Stamped polished chrome. Gaskets included. | ACI MA MO and |
| 83-400 | 18" CHROME FAN Wide or Natrow Blade natrow_ \$23.95 wide \$33.75 | ACC MS The supp Spe MO IGN MA 7MI |
| BROCK CHROME TRA d Steel/Stock Oil Capacity, Chrome 17 7 C-6 FORD 2 200 TURBO 1 GM 350 TURBO 7 GM 400 TURBO 7 GM 400 TURBO | Drain Plug Included. | Cart Use ignit |
| DOUBLE ROW TRUE ROLLER TIMING CHAINS 1 Big Block Chevy \$49.95 | Genuine FLEX-A-LITE ELECTRA FANS W/o therm\$47.50 W/adj. therm\$57.50 | MSD MSD MSD |
| NERS \$13.50 | STUBSTACK STUBSTACK | MSD MSD MSD MSD MSD |
| ICK LYNX #1002 \$15.95) 14" GOLD \$21.25) 14" CHROME \$25.95 ICK 14" CHROME \$21.95 -WATER INJECTORS— OCK VARAJECTION \$66.95 WATER INJECTOR \$22.50 | Increase your engine's airflow up to 40 clm with this simple bolt-on. Fits most 4 bbl. Holley carbs. Recommended for use with K&N filter. \$24.95 Racing and Hi-Performance VELOCITY STACK | MG-I strap heav |
| O WATER INJECTOR \$63.95 CARTER CARBS 625 CFM \$116.95 91040 800 CFM \$156.50 ELECTRIC FUEL PUMPS 4070 \$31.95 | \$24.95 CHROME ENGINE DRESS-UP KIT Chrome air cleaner, valve covers, and breather. Chrome front cover, front seal and bolts. \$39.50 | REM DISC |
| AND TUNNEL RAM JUAL 455 CFM HOLLEY CARBS LINKAGE INCLUDED CHEVY \$339.95 | Gaskets included. SMALL CHEVY NITROUS OXIDE 10 Lb. Bottle | RAI |
| FORD \$369.95 THERS \$359.95 | \$279.00 | |

eable system\$329.00

SHOCK

ABSORBER

\$27.95

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:

50/50 and 75/25 and 90/10, 70/30 and 45/55.

RACE COUNTRY

Fit within existing vehicle coil springs or come with an auxiliary holding coil for leaf spring equipped vehicles. For maximum traction off the line.

For Coil Spring Cars...\$59.95

For Leaf Spring Cars

\$89.95

| HI-PERFORMANCE III | 1 |
|---|--------------------------|
| ACCEL DISTRIBUTOR | HEAD |
| MECHANICAL ADVANCE CHEVY V-8 \$48.50 | and M |
| FORD 260,302,351 C, 429,450,5M, MOPAR \$48.50 ELECTRONIC VACUUM ADVANCE DISTRIBUTOR | HUSH T |
| ADVANCE DISTRIBUTOR and Intensifier Box \$141.99 | THRUSH |
| Par C | THRUSH OUAL EX |
| VERTEX MAGNETOS The Ultimate Ignition For | Universal HEADER |
| MOST V-8'S \$374.50 With TACH DRIVE \$419.95 | HOOKER |
| With TACH DRIVE \$419.95 STATE ADVANCE WHEN ORDERING | EAGLE H |
| MALLORY UNILITE BREAKERLESS | CYCLON |
| IGNITION SYSTEM Complete electronic ignition system | GOLD E |
| contained inside the distributor. | |
| SMALL CHEVY \$89.50 | Polish plates |
| U-GROOVE SPARK PLUGS W/ACCEL WIRES | flange reduc compl |
| Yellow Silicone/Solid or Suppression Core Wire | |
| w/7MM WIRES \$19.95 | 9 |
| w/8MM WIRES \$24.95 | 2" |
| IGNITION COILS | |
| ACCEL SUPERCOIL \$28.75 MALLORY VOLTMASTER . \$28.95 | |
| MOROSO CHROME COIL and ACCEL 7MM WIRE \$29.95 | 1.00 |
| WIRES | 14 x 7 15 x 5.5 |
| MSD-HELI-CORE8MM Ignition Wire | 15 x 8.5 15 x 12 |
| The performance of solid core with radio suppression. Multi-angle terminals. Specify cap type \$26.95 | 15 x 14 |
| MOROSO BLUE MAX | ROI |
| IGNITION WIRE \$37.95 MALLORY 7MM Street Blues \$9.50 | RO |
| 7MM Street Blues \$9.50 Specify Straight, Angle, Boot Supression or Solid Core Wire | ARI GENU |
| Carter KNOCK ELIMINATOR | SMAL GENU |
| Use with 4, 6, 8 cylinder ignition. Including HEI \$79.95 | CHAN |
| DOES NOT FIT ODDFIRE GM V-8 | BL |
| MULTIPLE SPARK | |
| DISCHARGE | Part No. 113801 |
| IGNITION SYSTEMS MSD-5200 Heavy Duty \$41.50 | 113821 |
| MCD 5200 Ctrant/Ctrin \$94.95 | 113861 |
| MSD-8400 HEI Conversion \$164.50 | 133801 523801 |
| MSD-8203 Blaster Coil \$24.95 | 32.3801 |
| TRUNKMOUNT | 363801 |
| BATTERY KIT \$29.95 | 363841 |
| \$29.99 | 343801 643801 |
| MG-6279 Includes: Battery case, retaining strap, hold down and brackets, 20' copper | 693801 |
| strap, hold down and brackets. 20' copper heavy duty cables and terminals. | 283801 |
| REMOTE BATTERY | |
| DISCONNECT SWITCH \$19.95 | |
| THE ELECTRIC WATER | SM. |
| PUMP DRIVE KIT | BIG |
| APPLICATIONS\$54.50 | FOR |
| VALVE | FOR FOR PON |
| SPECIAL SPECIAL | MO F |
| SMALL CHEVY \$24.95 \$29.50 | MOF 644 |
| BIG CHEVY \$29.95 \$35.95 351C \$39.95 \$43.95 SMALL MORAR \$27.95 \$23.95 | AMC OLD |
| SMALL MOPAR \$27.95 \$32.95 BIG MOPAR \$27.95 \$35.95 SMALL FORD \$29.95 \$37.95 | BLA |
| BUICK V-6 \$26.95 \$31.95 CHEVY V-6 \$21.95 \$34.95 | FIRE |
| PONTIAC \$24.95 \$32.95 VALVE COVER HOLD DOWNS4 / card \$6.95 | CAN |
| WING NUTS 4 per card \$8.95 BREATHERS_two | J, |
| | |







ENGINE REBUILD KITS

Gasket Set/Rings/Rod Bearings STANDARD SIZES ONLY

WITHOUT MAINS

Small Chevy . Most Others

RING &



| | Engine Stand \$48 |
|---------|---|
| S 15 15 | Engine Crane \$257 FROM NMW Ladder Bars (Includes front mount)\$8 |
| 15 | Crossmember \$2 |
| Y | #40800 Driveshaft Safety Loop \$1 |
| S | FROM COMPETITION ENGINEERING |
| 5 | Bolt-on Ladder Bars 4Pt \$8 Roll Bars 8Pt. Weld-on \$11 |
| 5 | SHIPPED BY TRUCK |
| | |

PUSHRO

\$38.

\$24.75 \$24.75 \$24.75 \$24.75 \$24.75

\$38



| 414 | 1883 | ŀ | | ١ | ١ | | | | • | | | | | ١ | ļ | ı | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|----|-----|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|---|
| SOFT CO | | | i | ľ | İ | Ĭ | i | Ĭ | i | ľ | i | Ī | ì | ı | Ì | | • | |
| G60-15 | N50 | ı | I | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| MATCHIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 x 7,50 REAR (MI | -15LT atches | F | re | ini | i | at | 10 | ٧ | e | i | | | | | ì | 4 | 9 | 5 |
| 31x16.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31x18.50 | -15LT | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 14 | 19 | 9 | 5 |
| 33x19.50 | -15LT | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 14 | q | 5 |

ORDER TODAY-CALL (216) 798-9440

| 0 | OIL PUMPS | ® | MELLING | TR | W |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 15 | SMALL CHEVY | M55HV | \$23.95 | T-50135 | \$29.50 |
| | BIG CHEVY | M77HV | \$24.50 | T-50058 | \$29.50 |
| | PONTIAC | M54DS | \$24.95 | T-50049 | \$29.75 |
| | SMALL FORD | M68HV | \$24.95 | T-50048 | \$24.75 |
| | BIG FORD | M57HV | \$24.95 | T-50059 | \$27.95 |
| 35 | SMALL MOPAR | M72HV | \$31.95 | T-50094 | \$34.95 |
| | BIG MOPAR | M63HV | \$32.95 | T-50076 | \$36.95 |
| | 351C FORD | M84AHV | \$24.50 | T-50086 | \$27.95 |
| 95 | | 24.00(11.0) | | | |

| BELTS & HARNESS WAY \$49.95 WAY \$56.95 WAY \$64.95 | USAC APPROVED SPECIFY FLOOR OR ROLL BAR MOUNT | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| WINDOW NETS \$12.99 | | | | | | |

'84 CATALOG



ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY... Brand Names You'll Recognize

 Thousands of Items · Low, Low Prices!

NO C.O.D. ON EATALOGS! with purchase \$10 \$2.00 w/o purchase in Cont. U.S.
 \$6.00 Foreign, APO/FPO, Alaska, Hawaii, Canad

Summit T-Shirt & Fender Cover \$10.95 With '84 Catalog \$11.95

These Items Will Not Be Sold Or Shipped To California Reside



HOW TO ORDER: Send at least 50% down in certified check or money order or use your Master Card or Visa. Orders accepted by phone. No personal checks. Give all information about your car when ordering. Fereign orders 100% down in U.S. dollars. Send sufficient postage; balance will be refunded. Use address in coupon below for prices to be good.

SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT 580 KENNEDY RD. CC409 AKRON, OHIO 44305 SUPER PHONE: (216) 798-9440
SALE EFFECTIVE THROUGH OCT. 1, 1984
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

P.O. BOX:

TRANS:

OTY

PHONE NO.: Where You Can Be Reache During The Day ADDRESS:

APT. NO.

YEAR: -MAKE: ENGINE: CUSTOMER RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO PERSONAL CHECKS & ALL ITEMS SENT FREIGHT COLLECT C.O.D.

UPS SHIPPING CHARGES: C.O.D. Unless Charge Card Order, Then
Shipping Will Be Charged to Card. TRUCK SHIPMENTS: Freight C.O.D.

Except to M.Y. City When Shipping Will be Charged to Credit Card
or Collected in Advance. BACKORDERS: Credit Card Orders Will be
Charged to Card and Shipped as soon as possible.

STATE:

| 0.00 | | | | | PRICE |
|-------------|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| MASTER CARD | 0 | VISA | 0 | MOREY | ORDER |
| | _ | | _ | | Omotin |
| | | | MASTER CARD VISA | MASTER CARD VISA | MASTER CARD VISA MONEY |

SIGNATURE-OUR LATEST CATALOG. □ \$1.00 w/purchase □ \$2.00 w/o purchase

☐ \$5.00 Foreign, APO, Alaska, Canada & Hawaii These Items Will Not Be Sold To Calif. Residents.

**EDELBROCK TORKER - All other applications for Edelbrock are Performer Manifolds.

HOLLEY 600 CFM Vacuum Secondaries Standard HOLLEY 750 CFM Vacuum Secondaries - \$15.00 Extra

THESE ITEMS WILL NOT BE SOLD OR

SHIPPED TO CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS



As outdated and out of place as they may seem in the empty Eighties, the bigblocks of yesteryear still exhibit incredible popularity with those who aren't afraid to laugh in the face of adversity. Yes folks, it's true. There are still a few who believe that happiness can only be found behind the wheel of a big-block powered asphalt annihilator. These are the diehards willing to shirk the social responsibilities of higher mpg and lower mph for the nefarious thrill of tripping the light fantastic in 13 seconds or less.

Building a stout-hearted monster motor these days has taken on an entirely different twist, however. Poor gas precludes the 12 to 1 compression ratios that were prevalent during the performance era. To be sure, anything on the streets with much over a 10 to 1 squeeze is likely to encounter difficult times at the first fill up.

But take heart. Hope springs eternal for those still bent on using traditional performance-enhancing practices on their bigblocks. As proof, we offer three buildups, each within the parameters of contemporary street-engine sanity.

Mopar fans will be pleased to find that the venerable 440 RB engine is still capable of producing outstanding horsepower levels, while retaining the ability to be driven on a daily basis. Bill Bagshaw, indisputable advocate of Mopar performance and longtime drag racer, has assembled an astoundingly strong but simple .030-over 440 using readily available parts and standard assembly practices. With over 500 horsepower on tap, this is an RB combination that certainly bears some attention.

For you Ford fanatics out there, Rick Voegelin has discovered an unlikely candidate for your engine building affections. Largely overlooked as a performance platform, the 385-series Lima motors were available in two sizes: large and larger. However, both the 429- and 460-cubic-inch versions are quite capable of generating impressive power levels with only a bit of minor massaging. The real beauty of using one of these engines is their availability and low initial cost.

Believers in Bow Tie power weren't left out of our quest for power, either. With the 396 and 427 versions of Chevrolet's bigblock becoming harder to find every day, we chose the more abundant 454 as the basis for constructing our rapid rodent. Again, the approach was to use easily obtainable parts and recognized power-producing procedures to construct an engine that could be easily duplicated-while remaining within the budget of most street engineers. The 2-bolt main block and standard oval-port heads proved entirely adequate for our Rat motor revitalization, proving that high-performance heads and 4-bolt mains aren't prerequisites for strong street running.

Interested? Then read on. We're sure you'll be amazed at the amount of power extracted from these incredibly straightforward combinations. Even though we may now be living in the empty Eighties, there's certainly nothing wrong with a little blast from the past.

Chevy, Ford, Mopar, 3496

Big-Inch Bruisers For the Eighties



ILLUSTRATIONS BY KEN CUFFE THE BIG-BLOTHAT TIME FORGOT high performance, the 460 Ford is not an old soldier that's ready to fade away. From Out of the There are legions of big-block 429 and

Past Rides a 500 Horsepower 460ci Ford

By Rick Voegelin

f ever a monument is erected to commemorate the horsepower wars that'swept across the nation in the late Sixties, surely the 460ci Ford will be selected to occupy the Tomb of the Unknown Big-Block. Here was an engine that seemed to have all the right stuff: cubic inches, canted valves, cavernous ports, efficient combustion chambers, and lightweight castings. Yet despite all these armaments, the 429/460 is the forgotten Ford performance engine. Even after 15 years in the field the 460 Ford is usually regarded as an engine better suited to vans than

serious street-assault machinery. Few performance enthusiasts can even recognize a 460 Ford. All the better. The secret of successful guerrilla warfare is the element of surprise. And who would ever suspect you of harboring 500 horsepower in your street 460 Ford?

Even though the big-block Chevy has received more medals in the service of

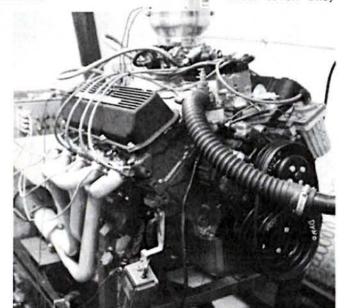
The 429 and 460ci Fords share the same blocks and heads; stroke changes account for the difference in displacement. Ford's big-block debuted in 1968; it shows a strong family resemblance to Cleveland small-blocks with thin-wall castings, four head bolts per cylinder, and similar oiling systems.

460-cubic-inch Fords in the junkyards ready to recruit for your attack plan. While many salvage vards have been picked clean of Rat motors, Cleveland

are lurking in the engine bays of pickup trucks, hiding under the hoods of station Fords, and Cobra Jets, the 429's and wagons, and entrenched in lines of old po-460's have stayed lice cars and luxury cruisers. under cover. They

One man who knows how to turn a raw 460 Ford recruit into a tough urban guerrilla is Bill Hendren (Hendren's Auto Machine, 1570 Soquel Drive, Santa Cruz, CA). Hendren's basic training program for big-block Fords produced a motor that twisted the needle on his SuperFlow dyno all the way 'round to 507 corrected horsepower, yet can still survive daily duty on the street. Even at these lofty power levels the big Ford is churning out scarcely over one horsepower per cubic inch, so the engine is hardly overstressed. And with a single 4-barrel carburetor, hydraulic cam, and flat-top pistons, there is nothing even faintly exotic about the combination.

Hendren uses a garden-variety 460 block with 2-bolt main bearing caps, standard connecting rods, and a cast-iron crankshaft (the only finished crank available for a 460). Even so, engine durability is not a concern among this particular family of Fords. The important differences among 429/460 Fords lie in the cylinder heads. There are three basic castings, which can be distinguished by the size and shape of the combustion chambers: a small



Ford's 460 cubic-inch big-block is an unknown soldier in the great horsepower wars-but with over 500 horsepower in reserve it can be a formidable foe.

72cc model, a relatively rare 77cc version, and a 92cc "open chamber" casting with a recessed quench area. Hendren's resident head porter Don Bradley selected a set of vintage Seventies small chamber heads bearing "DOVE-C" casting marks above the center exhaust ports. These heads originally had small valves (if 2.08/ 1.66-inch valves can be called "small") and the desirable stud-mounted rocker arms. This particular setup will accommodate big-block Chevy rocker studs and

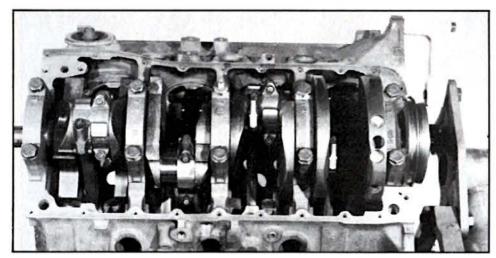
early 429 rocker arms used from 1968 through 1971 (TRW Part No. 44073K). This arrangement is a considerable improvement over the slotted pedestals common on later heads, which will accept only non-adjustable Ford rockers.

Like the cylinder heads on so many Ford engines, the 429/460 castings have split personalities. The intake ports are wonders-smooth, sweeping curves that move more air than any ten Sikorsky helicopters. The exhaust ports, in contrast, are

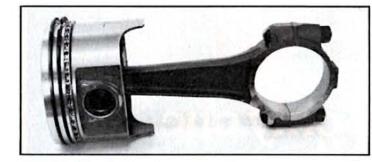
a disaster. The exhaust exit is very low, compelling the hot gases to make most of a "U" turn on their way out. To make the journey more arduous, there is a bump in the middle of the port roof which drastically decreases the cross-sectional area of the port. Don's trusty grinder was called on to remove the offending iron, as shown in the accompanying photos. Even with these efforts there is still an imbalance between the intake and exhaust flow. It's this poor exhaust port design that is the big-block Ford's greatest shortcoming.

Don also treated these heads to oversized valves before they departed his workbench. The intake side received 2.250-inch diameter Cobra Jet valves (TRW Part No. V2822X). Don modified these valves by regrinding their original 30-degree faces to the familiar 45-degree angle found on intakes used in standard 429/460 heads. The 1.750-inch diameter exhausts he selected (TRW Part No. \$2821) are the biggest in the book; these valves already have conventional 45-degree faces, so Don relieved the underside of the valve heads with a 30-degree back angle to pick up some flow.

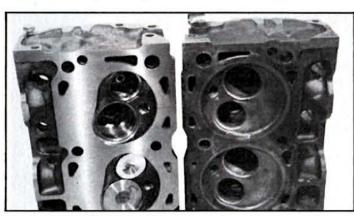
Piston choices for the big-block Ford are somewhat limited. There's a flat-top forged piston for the 429 (TRW Part No. L2366F), a dished 460 piston (L2404F), and a domed piston for the 460 (L2443F). Among these alternatives there is no



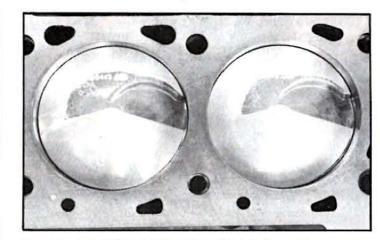
Although some 429 Cobra Jets featured 4-bolt main bearing caps and upgraded rods, 460ci Fords make do with 2-bolt caps and cast-iron cranks. Engine reliability is good-providing crank speeds are kept below 6000 rpm.



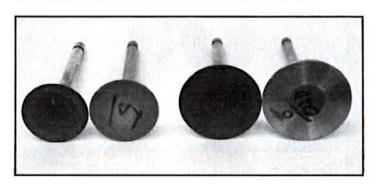
Engine builder Bill Hendren picked through three sets of rods before he found eight that pleased him. The 460 rods have notoriously thin caps and severe notches for rod bolts.



The 460 Ford cylinder heads have a canted valve layout with compact combustion chambers and symmetrical intake ports. Head porter Don Bradley selected early-70's cylinder heads with small combustion chambers (left) and "DOVE-C" casting mark. The late-model emissions head (right) has large 92cc chambers with recessed quench areas



Hendren solved the 460's piston dilemma by cutting domes off TRW forgings to create these flat-top 460 pistons.



A comparison of intake and exhaust valves shows the increase in area available with installation of Cobra Jet pieces. Differences in stem height may require valvetrain shimming to produce correct geometry.



FAT BLOCKS

forged flat-top 460 piston, so Hendren made his own. Starting with a set of the high-compression 460 pistons, he chucked them in a lathe and removed the domes. The result was eight inexpensive forged flat-top pistons with single valve reliefs. The final compression ratio, based on 73cc combustion chambers and a .020inch deck height, works out to a stout 10.4:1. A standard Speed-Pro moly ring package seals the cylinders.

Under most circumstances, that much compression in a street engine would demand a steady diet of octane booster or aviation gas. But Hendren had an out: the key to the big Ford's tolerance for pump gas (as well as its bruising horsepower and torque numbers) is its long duration camshaft. Bill selected a Competition Cams FF-292H-10 hydraulic grind. An engine with less displacement could not abide such a radical profile (244 degrees duration at .050-inch tappet lift and .556-inch valve lift), but the big-inch Ford isn't upset by the long cam timing.

The engine still makes enough vacuum to operate power accessories (although just barely), while the low effective compression ratio created by this healthy cam allows the engine to survive on service station gas.

Any engine that is capable of producing 500 horsepower has to breathe, regardless of the name stamped on its valve covers. Hendren's plan for a 500 horsepower Ford included a free-flowing intake tract. For a high-output 460, the Offenhauser Port-O-Sonic single-plane manifold was the only sane choice at the time. Since then, however, Edelbrock has come out with a dual-plane Performer intake for the 429 and 460 in addition to their Torker manifold.

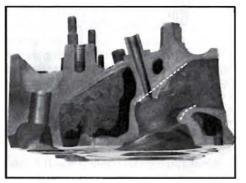
The importance of intake flow was underlined as soon as Hendren fired up the big Ford on the dyno to check his handiwork. Bill originally selected a 780 cfm 7010 Holley carburetor to provide good driveability and sharp throttle response. But after half a dozen pulls Bill was beginning to doubt his engine building skills, as the 460 struggled to a best reading of 456 corrected horsepower. A thorough examination of the motor's ignition, valvetrain,

Flow tests with an Offenhauser single-plane 4-barrel nanifold revealed that intake flow dropped only 2 percent when the manifold was bolted to the head.

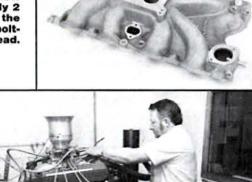
and cylinder sealing provided no clues to its lackluster performance. Finally, Hendren exchanged the original 4-barrel for an 850 double-pumper model-and was rewarded with a 50-horsepower increase! The smaller carb simply choked the motor's ported heads, healthly camshaft, and enormous cylinder volume. Once this restriction was eliminated, the engine instantly responded with its best power and torque readings.

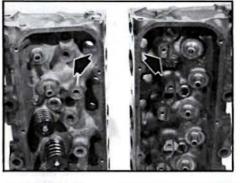
As the accompanying dyno chart illustrates, peak power occurs at a rather leisurely 5500 rpm, while maximum torque (all 530 lbs./ft. of it) arrives at 4500 rpm. In fact, a sharp Ford street fighter will zero in on the torque numbers, which don't vary more than 100 pounds throughout the engine's entire operating range, from 3200 to 6000 rpm!

That's the kind of irresistible force that can make the competition remember Ford's forgotten big-block. Backed up by a 10-inch convertor and enough rear rubber to harness the engine's astounding torque, this unknown big-block could march down any boulevard as a hero.



Sectioned cylinder head reveals a bump in the exhaust port that drastically restricts flow. This boss should be removed and the port recontoured, as shown.



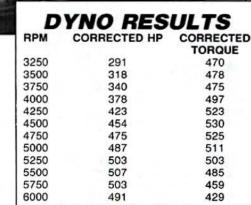


The original Ford rocker stud has shoulder on shank (arrow). Hendren substitutes a 7/16inch big-block Chevy stud, and uses a posi-lock to retain valve adjustment with the early-model rocker



Desirable earlymodel cylinder heads have threaded bosses for rocker arm studs (left); later castings have notched pedestal: (right). These heads can be converted by milling the pedestals, then drilling and tapping the holes for

> Tests on Bill Hendren's SuperFlow dyno revealed that the big Ford needs to breathe if it is going to make serious power. With more than 500 horsepower and over 500 pounds of torque, Ford's oig-block won't be overlooked for



Tests conducted on SuperFlow dyno at a 300 rpm/second acceleration rate



By Bruce Hampson

t's easy to overlook the 440 Chrysler motor. Buried deep in the bowels of motor homes, four-door land yachts, and police cruisers, the maligned Pentastar Wedge is neglected by many Mopar fanatics when contemplating performance in a serious vein. Despite the 440's inferiority complex, however, the Chrysler big-block can present the Mopar street runner with a rock-steady and powerful alternative to the traditional Ford and Chevrolet "glamour engines"—at substantially less expense.

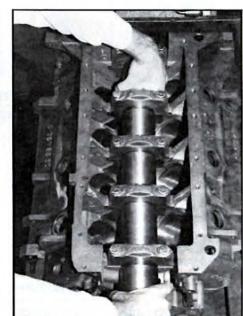
It's been better than six years since the last factory-fresh 440 came down the pike; twice that since Chrysler offered the mighty Wedge in any semblance of true high-performance trim. Even so, nearly a million of the raised-deck "RB" motors

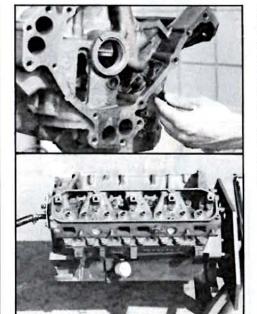
saw extensive street duty during its 13year reign, and there remains an abundance of early Mopar muscle in every boneyard between Hollywood and Hoboken. There's never been any shortage of power-inducing componentry for the mill, either, compliments of Direct Connection (Chrysler's high-performance parts division). But all other qualifiers pale in comparison to the 440's ease of assembly. Relatively speaking, it's like bolting together a small-block Chevy—on a grander scale.

Since the 440 was available in a multitude of power ratings during its existence (all the way up to 390 stock ponies), we felt there wouldn't be much of a problem coaxing a few more from the bowels of the largest displacement engine in Chrysler history. Five hundred horsepower was the target—but then again, so was the street. With 440 inches to work with, finding 500 hoof-stomping Clydesdales isn't hard; finding 500 that will be around next week is, especially when operating within the restrictive parameters imposed by today's impotent pump fuels. Chrysler employed 13½:1 compression in their killer street motors back in the Sixties; we were looking for even greater results while keeping a 9.5:1 ceiling on the squeeze.

Alchemist for this buildup was Bill Bagshaw, a name synonymous with Mopar performance throughout the early Seventies. The knowledge Bagshaw gained by throttling Pentastar big-blocks in the Pro Stock ranks has since been funnelled into Pro Parts, his Chrysler performance em-

The mill from the Imperial was obviously well cared for. While you never know what you're getting with a "rebuildable" non-running engine, ours showed extremely little wear. A check of the main bearing bore revealed surprisingly straight alignment, reinforced by the excellent condition of the forged crankshaft (cast cranks were not introduced in the 440 until 1974). The crank was magnafluxed





Bagshaw's racing background is obvious in his fastidious approach to block preparation. The block and heads were subjected to an acid bath rather than a hot tank, then Bill scoured out every orifice with solvent and a wire brush. The motor was also pressure checked prior to the final rebuild.



micro-polished.

IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE CO₂ PISTOL RETROFIT

In cooperation with the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Massachusetts, and Daisy Manufacturing Company, Rogers, Arkansas, are announcing a voluntary retrofit program for 200,000 CO2 pellet pistols produced by them, to decrease the possibility of an accidental firing resulting from dropping the gun. Daisy is also retrofitting an additional 12,000 CO2 pellet pistols to prevent the possibility of the plastic bolt assembly from ejecting backward when the gun is fired. The companies have not received any reports of injuries from an accidental firing caused as a result of dropping the affected pistols, and Daisy has received only one report of a minor injury as a result of the bolt assembly ejecting backward.

All Smith & Wesson models 78G and 79G require retrofit. All Daisy models 780, 790 and 41 require retrofit. Smith & Wesson last produced the pistol in 1980 and Daisy last produced the pistol in 1983.

Daisy Manufacturing Company is handling all retrofitting for affected pistols whether they were manufactured by Daisy or Smith & Wesson. Owners of affected pistols are urged to return them to the Service Department, Daisy Manufacturing Company, 2111 South 8th Street, Rogers, Arkansas 72756, by United Parcel Service or Parcel Post. The normal UPS fee will be refunded.

Returned pistols should not contain a CO2 cartridge since such mailings are not allowed under applicable regulations. The full name and street address of the sender should be included with the pistol since it cannot be returned to a post office box address.

Daisy will make the necessary retrofit and will return the pistol free of charge. Consumers should allow eight weeks for modifications to be completed and the pistol returned.

Consumers requiring additional information may call either Daisy Manufacturing Company (501/636-1200); or Smith & Wesson (413/781-8300, extension 221).

Further information can also be obtained by calling the Commission's toll free hotline at 800-638-CPSC.

porium. Bill's intent with the 440 was to construct a durable powerplant capable of resisting the stress of a street-and-strip motor. Reliability, economy, and power were Bill's main goals-in that order. As a result, there's nothing trick to this mill, no frills, and nothing not totally in keeping with his requirements for continual operation on the street (with frequent side trips into the nether regions of performance).

FAT BLOCKS

The engine itself was scavenged from the frame of a '68 Imperial. The preponderance of big-blocks in Chrysler's luxury fleet makes salvage operations quite easy, but you have to know what you're looking for. Any performance engine is only as strong as its weakest link, and all 1976 and newer Wedges are of the thin-wall variety unsuitable for anything greater than a .020-overbore.

Since our 440 was classified as a nonrunning "rebuildable" motor (it cost \$100; functional used mills will set you back \$250 and up), we had no idea what lay beneath the years of grease it wore like a shroud. After tearing the engine apart and subjecting the block and heads to an acid bath, however, we were quite surprised to discover minimal wear on all the major components. The block itself revealed cylinder bores needing just a .005inch overbore to ensure proper piston travel. In keeping with the minimal oversize pistons available for the powerplant, though, the cylinders were bored an additional .030-inch. The block itself was decked slightly (.004-inch), and Bagshaw also checked for proper main bearing bore alignment.

The original crankshaft was in surprisingly good condition as well; after magnafluxing for stress cracks, the forged unit was polished prior to going back into the engine (cast cranks weren't introduced in the 440 until 1974-another reason for finding an early motor). The stock rods

The stock connecting rod

original rods were magna-

peened, and re-sized. Since

weakest link in the bottom

end, Bill opted for a set of

P4120068). The rod on left

high-strength DC %-inch steel rod bolts and nuts (PN

is a DC forged steel unit.

the connecting rod bolt is the

street/strip applications. The

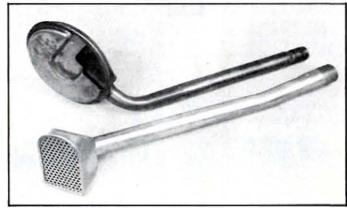
(right) is fine for most

fluxed, polished, shot-



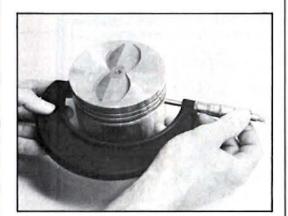
The biggest restriction to oil flow on the 440 is the stock %-inch diameter pickup pipe. Chrysler recognized this deficiency by fitting the Hemi with a 1/2-inch tube; you can achieve the same results by drilling out the hole in the block where the pickup screws in. tapping it with 1/2-inch pipe threads, and employing a larger Milodon pickup (shown to right of stock





were also magnafluxed, then shot-peened and re-sized. Bill opted for high-strength Direct Connection 1/4-inch steel rod bolts and nuts (PN P4120068). At the other end of the original heavy-duty rods, Bagshaw decided upon a set of flat-top .030over TRW forged pistons and rings.

After submitting no less than five different cylinder head designs to extensive flow bench testing, Bill settled on a modified version of Chrysler's standard head common to '68-70 big-blocks (casting no. 2843906). While the head features excellent flow characteristics, Bagshaw was able to improve upon the unit's performance tremendously by utilizing a DC porting template (PN P4120437) as a guide in opening up the bowl area between the valve seat and the radius on the port floor. Since oversize valves were also installed in the heads (2.18-inch intake, 1.81-inch exhaust), keep in mind that the template will have to be enlarged accord-



Nothing ever comes out perfect, so it's a good idea to mike all the pistons and over-bored cylinders, matching those closest in size. The pistons themselves, listed as replacements for '70-72 440 Six-Pack engines, create 9.6:1 squeeze when used with the 86cc head and .018inch gaskets.



Direct Connection's Performance Book is an invaluable aid to anyone attempting a Mopar buildup. In fact, Bagshaw checked the DC recommendations as he assembled the 440 and discovered only one exception, concerning valve springs. The spring recommended (seen center: PN P3690933) required machining the heads; instead, Bill used a spring actually advocated for the smaller "A" blocks (right: PN P3412068), with no machine work needed. The stock spring is to the left.

IN A CLASS BY ITSELF TO KEEP YOUR MACHINE FIRST CLASS!

NOW ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND

SENSATIONAL new cleaner for soaking small parts. Will clean most parts in 1/2 to 34 hour. Excellent on aluminum and soft metals. Terrific for cleaning engines. Non-hazardous. \$8.00 @ gallon plus \$3.50 freight. Send today for your free brochure. Write R&R Smith Co., P.O. Box 11753, Indianapolis, IN 46201.





Some guys seem to take their M19-A a little too serious - but with specs like a 3,000 BB per minute rate with an effective range of over 50 yards, can you blame them? It's rugged, reliable, and runs off compressed air or standard 1 pound cans of Freon 12. What could be better! A smaller pistol version? Well we have that too (The M-19-AMP). Get in on the auto action - get your M-19-A today!

> \$39.00 each or both for \$75.00

OFFER VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW.
FL RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

| THIS MUST BE SIGNED. | CC09 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| AFFIRM THAT I AM 18 YEARS | OR OLDER, |
| SIGNED | |
| SEND ME: MIP-A | 119-AMP |
| PRINT OR TYPE THE FOLLOWING | 4000 |
| NAME | 7.5' |
| STREETOULD | |
| Et Auto | |

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

circle #119 on Reader Service Card



11" Super Street Torque Converter

r.p.m. with no adverse effects on streetability. Features: Needle Bearings; Precision Machining; Steel Hubs; Blueprinted Clearances.

One Year Guarantee

\$169.95

\$159.95

T-K ROADMASTER MILEAGE **R-V TORQUE CONVERTER**

Less Slippage & Heat. More Torque Capacity, Transmission Life & Gas Mileage

One Year Guarantee

EXTRA LOW

GEAR SETS For tremendous starts without changing engine r.p.m. in high gear.

Low Gea Changes . . From/To

T-350 . 2.54/2.97 Turbo 400 . . 2.48/2.75

Comes with all parts, gaskets, and instructions to install in your

\$349.00

10" Pro-Street Converter

Up to 1/2 second or better over stock Custom built to your combination GM Converter

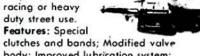
\$269.00

Ford & Chrysler slightly higher.

Dyno Tested Powerglide Turbo 350 & 400 Ford C-4 & C-6 Torqueflite

Pro-Street Transmissions

Fully modified for racing or heavy duty street use. Features: Special



body: Improved lubrication system: Increased torque capacity; Blueprimed during assembly. \$388.00

TURBO 350 or 400 TRANSMISSION

with special Low Gear

Build Your Own Pro-Street Trans

PRO BUILDING KIT Kit comes complete with all clutches, steel plates, front band, metal rings, gaskets, seals, thrust washers, bushings, hi-flow filter, & special pro building tips so you can build a long-lasting, firm shifting transmission.

\$119.00

\$688.00

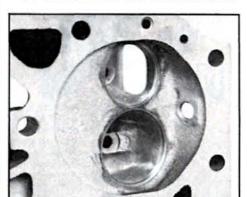
For Information or to Order



1-409-740-0376

1019-53rd Street Galveston, Texas 77550 VISA/MASTERCARD/UPS-COD/AMEX stop where indicated; removing excess metal from the heads will negate any improvements. The heads were also modified to provide a smooth transition between head and block, accomplished by fitting the head to the block, scribing a line around the combustion chamber from below, and blending the chamber into this line. Finally, the valve guides in the heads

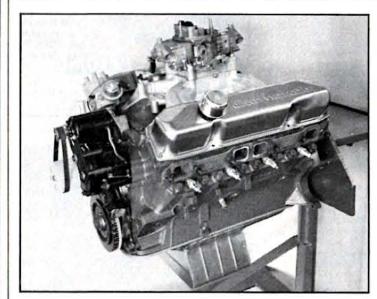
were bronze-walled and machined to ac-



ingly. If you use a template, be sure to cept DC seals, and the heads were milled to assure a fresh, flat gasket surface.

The valvetrain is a combination of Direct Connection, Crane, and TRW components. The cam itself is right from the DC catalog (PN P4120237). The biggest hydraulic grind DC offers, it spec's out at .509-inch lift, 292 degrees duration. However, since the flow bench illustrated optimum air flow for the 906 heads at between .400- to .420-inch lift, any of the four other hydraulic cams listed in the DC Performance Book can be substituted continued on page 112

The 440 is blessed with free-breathing cylinder heads. Even so, a bit of porting can work wonders-and provide tremendous horsepower gains. Using a DC porting template (PN P4120437) as a guide, the bowl area between the valve seat and the radius of the port floor was opened up. Used in conjunction with oversize valves (2.14-inch intake: 1.81-inch exhaust), the modified 906 heads flowed as much air as either the Stage IV or V performance heads through .420-inch valve lift.



The 440 bolt-ons include a Holley **Dominator** intake manifold and 750 cfm double-pumper carb, DC mechanical tach drive ignition conversion kit. Pro Parts electric water pump drive kit, and new. blue anodized featherweight DC aluminum valve covers. The Holley intake/carb combination is the optimum induction system for this engine.

THE WINDS OF CHANGE

Air flow is critical to the performance of any naturally aspirated engine, and while the Chrysler 440 is blessed with free-breathing cylinder heads, they are not without normal production compromises inherent to all factory hardware. Much of the success of the 500 horsepower street Wedge is attributable to data acquired on the flow bench: Bagshaw subjected five different head castings (in a variety of alterations) to extensive flow testing before deciding upon a slightly modified version of the readily available (and inexpensive) 906 casting. We can't list the results of every head tested in every configuration, but some of the facts uncovered are enlightening, to say the least.

Employing oversize (2.14-inch intake: 1.81-inch exhaust) valves in moderately ported castings, for example, Bill found the 906 head to equal the flow ratings of either of Chrysler's premium Stage IV or V parts up through .420 valve lift-excellent range for a street killer. Intake flow in the 906 began leveling off at that point, though exhaust flow continued through .500-inch lift. Speaking of exhaust flow, one of Bagshaw's surprising highlights was tracing the flow of the 906-versus the vaunted Stage V-during air expulsion; in stock form, the 906 actually flowed greater than the Stage V! Bill ran 15 different tests, all told, from stock to radically ported units. The flow information (which can be acquired from Pro Parts for the miserly sum of five bucks) is an invaluable tool for anyone contemplating a 440 buildup.

"WHOLESALERS TO THE NATION'S AUTO AND TRUCK E ENTHUSIASTS". FIRST LINE! STREET ROD SPECIAL STARWIRE 60 SPOKE FRONT RUNNERS 15x5 31/2" REAR SPACING PERFECT FOR ROD USES STOCK LUG NUTS **SPECIAL REAR WHEELS FOR RODS** CAP INCLUDED 15x6 \$119.95 | 15x8 129.95 | 15x10 **WESTERN W/W/S** WESTERN HURRICANE 13x5.5 59.3 63.4 72.15 num, Black 15x10 86.50 16.5x8.25 87.35 or Gold Centers Caps Included 16.5x9.75 91.35 **CUSTOM WHEELS FOR** GM, 13" FRONT **DRIVE CARS** FANSTAR CRAGAR S/S CENTURA WIRE BASKETS SPECIFY CAR AND 40 EACH MODEL YEAR! **WELD RACING SPUN ALUMINUM** MODULAR WHEELS GOLD, CHROME OR BLACK VW 4- & 5-LUG RACING \$84.9 WHEEL 15x31/2 87.95 90.95 107.95 · All Chrome Gold Center CRAGAR **BFGoodrich** PRO TECH RADIALS Radial T/A · Radial T/AH 14x6 All Terrain T/A Call WTW for LOW 15x10 103.95 Prices on Radial T/A's!



13x5.5

15x8

\$139.95 148.95

\$62.05

66.25

69.45

75.75

85.25

PRICE

\$34.95 38.95

38.95

39.95

13x6

14x6

14x7

15x7

15x8

86.95 92.95 Cap Included

Cap Included

FIRST LINE



55.95

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Send at least 50% down in certified check or money order, or use your Visa or Mastercard. No CODs without deposit, ase. Give all information about your vehicle when ordering. No calls for catalogs, please.

| Name | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Address | |
| City, State | Zip |
| Customer Phone No | |
| | Year Eng. Size |
| Visa or M.C. # | Exp. Date |

PRICE TOTAL

Shipping and handling charges extra-

ORDERS TO: WTW , DEPT. Prices subject to change CC9-84 / 933 Mulberry / Kansas City, Mo. 64101-1344

WESTERN MAG

SPRINTER I & II

14x6

15x10

Included

WELD RACING

ALUMINUM

"DUALIE"

Lugs and caps

Available in 16

and 16.5 sizes.

249° EACH

62.95 59.95 69.95

74.95

84.95

61.95

67.95

101.95

102.95

161.95 172.95

181.95

193.95

194.95 194.95

79.95

empatible with stock inner steel wheel

CRAGAR STREET

SUPERTRICK

14x7

15x6

WELDWHEEL

SUPERLITE

15x12

15×14

15x15

16x17 16x14

Fully polished

\$62.20

66.35 72.65 81.60

84.95

WESTERN BULLET

SIZE

14x5.5

15x8.5

Caps included except 4-WD.

WELD RACING

CHROME OR WHITE

8-SPOKE WHEELS

15x8 23.45

15x10 31.95

16x7 32.95

16.5x6.75 33.95

16.5x8.75 33.95

16.5x9.75 38.95

CRAGAR S/S

16.5x9.75 95.75

SIZE WHITE CHROME

14x6 \$22.95 \$29.95

23.95

PRICE

\$65.77

79.95

85.44

32.95

34.95

43.95

47.95

48.95

52.95

62.95 59.95 64.95 74.95 79.95

59.95

66.95

82.95

SIZE | PRICE

13.5x5 \$59.95

13x7 14x6

14x8 14x10

15x6

15x7

15x10

Cap Included

WHEEL

Chrome Valve

Stems-\$4.95

• Caps-\$4.00 ea.

Lugs-S1.00 Ea.

FIRST LINE

Set of Four

Locks-S9.88

ACCESSORIES



or a time it appeared that all big-blocks were an endangered species, destined to disappear from the face of the earth. An insatiable thirst for fossil fuels, along with their ponderous size, teamed with ever-tightening smog laws and high insurance tariffs to drive them from the engine bays of performance cars and into a more mundane existence within the confines of RV's, trucks, and buses. But Darwin's theory of evolution seems to take precedence with these metallic monsters, for the strong have been able to survive.

Today's big-blocks have had to acclimate themselves to a totally new environment. Low-lead, lowoctane fuels have brought about a new breed of Rat. Lowered compression ratios and increased volumetric and combustion efficiency are evolutionary changes keeping the Rat alive as a performance motor in the Eighties. With the parameters of our Rat motor revival thus defined, we set out to breathe

some new life into a tired 454 that had been yanked from the grip of a half-ton Chevy pickup.

First on our list of priorities was to procure the proper components for our new breed of big-block. Since this street survivor would rarely see the high side of 5500 rpm, we decided that a building block of the 2-bolt main variety would meet our requirements nicely. The rest of the shortblock is equally unimpressive. A stock steel crank and rods (outfitted with high-



quality Specialty Fastener rod bolts) combine with TRW flat-top pistons for an affordable, yet reliable combination.

Many of the pieces required for our fatblock foray were provided by the folks at Speed-O-Motive, Inc. With several engine kits available, they met our needs perfectly-and should be able to help you out, too, whether you simply want to rebuild your grandmother's Rambler or construct a full-tilt, ground-pounding streeter. They also offer complete in-house machining





With all the machine work accomplished, our 460ci big-block is ready for assembly. Speed-O-Motive can supply any combination of componentry you desire. We chose performance-proven TRW internals for their price and reliability, including pistons, main and rod bearings, rings, and oil pump. All rotating and reciprocating components were balanced prior to assembly, and as you can see, our block is of the common 2-bolt variety. The heads are ovalport, open chamber pieces from Racing Head Service.

Now, Quaker State comes in clean, easy to pour plastic bottles. **Exclusively.** "So lo g spouts.

America has trusted for over 70 years now comes in the REFINED FROM PENNSYLVANIA GRADE CRUDE OIL most convenient containers QUAKER you can buy. They're a cinch to open, pour and reseal. That means if your oil is less than a quart low you can top it off and save the rest for later. Quaker State's leading motor oils are refined from 100% Pennsylvania Grade Crude. So now you get 100% Penn-Grade protection. And 0% mess.

Best of all, it's made to cost you nothing extra.

"No more leaky cans."

And if the new bottle isn't in your store now, it'll be there soon.

That Quaker State quality

Today you need an oil this good in a package this good.

NET CONTENTS 1 U.S. FL. OUART / 0.946 LITRE

services capable of producing short-block assemblies that you put together yourself, so we decided to take them up on their offer to perform our machine work. This consisted of standard high-performance rebuild practices; a .030-overbore, align honing the main journals, and squaring the deck surfaces prepared the block for assembly. While they were at it, the crank, rods, and pistons were also treated to a thorough balancing, assuring us of vibration-free operation once the engine was screwed back together.

Cam selection is one of the most critical aspects of engine building. Several variables enter into the picture, including the engine's intended use, cylinder head design, compression ratio, carb/intake combination, and so on. We chose an Isky piece with 286 degrees duration (224 degrees at .050-inch lift) and a .510-inch lift at the valve. Ground on 108-degree lobe

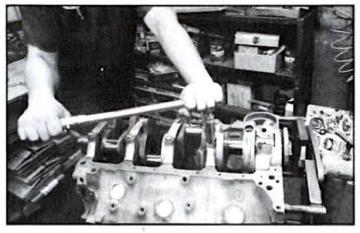
centers, this cam might look docile on paper, but is certainly hot enough to burn any stoplight bandit who may want to try us out. Complementing the Isky cam is a set of their Superlifter hydraulic tappets, %-inch diameter chrome moly pushrods, and their extruded aluminum roller rockers. Although the rockers are a bit pricey, we elected to go with them in the interest of maintaining accurate cam timing while reducing valvetrain friction.

The wide variety of available cylinder heads for Chevy's Rat motor present another perplexing situation. Which ones should we use? They come in either ovalor rectangular-port configurations, open or closed combustion chambers, and castiron or aluminum castings. Our first inclination was to opt for the high-performance, rectangular-port, open chamber pieces. Keeping in mind, however, that this is a street motor that would see daily

duty, sharp throttle response and a reasonable compression ratio were our prime concerns. The choice then became immediately apparent. We'd go with easily obtainable cast-iron, oval-port, open chambered heads (whew!). But rather than bolt on a set of totally stock heads, we'd first have to see if we could help their flow capacity a bit. After all, it takes a lot of air to properly feed a hungry Rat.

Of the many purveyors of ported and polished head ware, perhaps one of the surgery that would enhance the flow quality of our garden variety heads. The plan of attack was simple enough: port match while increasing exhaust flow with some judicious pocket porting and radiusing of

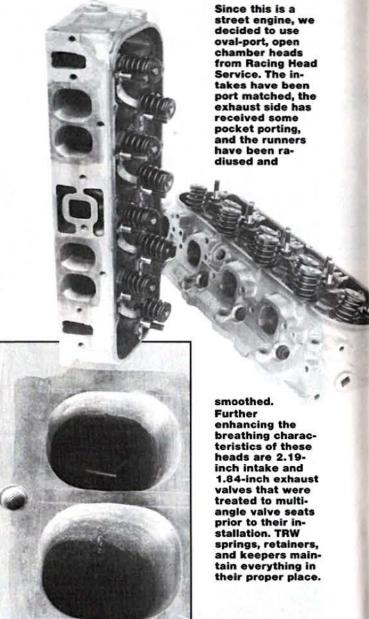
most respected is Racing Head Service in Memphis, Tennessee. When called upon they agreed to perform some minor head the intakes to a set of Mr. Gasket sealers the runner. While the heads were apart, Since this is a street engine, we



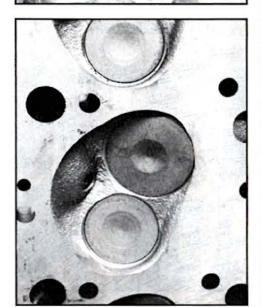
Although it didn't help ús make any more power, a steel crank was used to support our bottom end. Specialty Fasteners supplied us with all new hardware, including their high-grade main cap bolt kit.

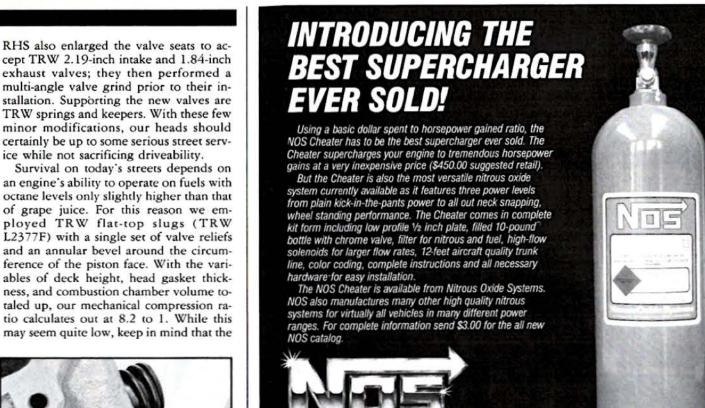


After finding TDC of the number one piston, we were ready to degree our cam. Our Isky piece features 286 degrees duration, .510-inch lift, and 108-degree lobe centers, and was installed straight up using a Cloyes three-position true roller





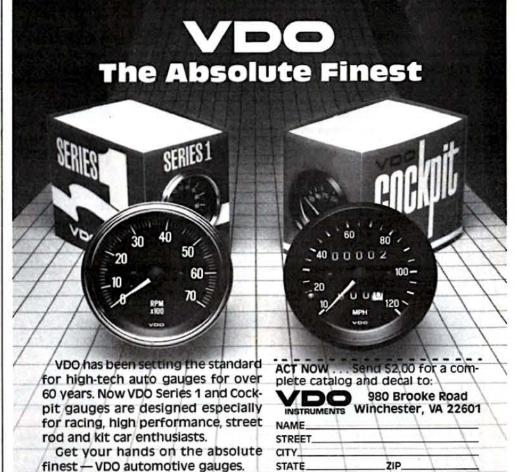




NITROUS OXIDE SYSTEMS, INC.

Not legal for use in California on pollution controlled vehicles

5930 Lakeshore Drive • Cypress, CA 90630 • (714) 821-0580



larger the piston diameter, the more prone the engine is to detonation. More compression would have undoubtedly produced more power, but we gladly traded a few ponies for a little more peace of mind. If you want a little more squeeze, TRW also makes a piston with a .095-inch dome (TRW L2399F) that yields an 8.75 to 1 compression ratio when used with a combination similar to ours. These should work nicely if more power is the plan, and you're not averse to running premium fuels with a little octane booster thrown in. For rings, we chose TRW's ceramic offerings (TRW 9120-5) because of their superior resistance to the side effects of detonation. They do require a special "plateau" bore finish, however, so you may want to consult your machinist before ordering them. To further enhance our combustion efficiency we chose an MSD ignition, including their new Extra Duty

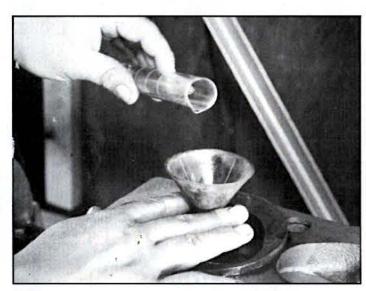
distributor with integrated spark module. Backing up their high-tech sparker is a Blaster 2 coil and a set of Heli-Core plug

We understood from the beginning that adequate air flow was crucial to the proper care and feeding of our revitalized Rat. There are any number of intake/carburetor combinations that avail themselves to the big-block Chevy builder, some obviously better suited to street use than others. We chose to test a pair of Edelbrock intakes designed for oval-port applications: the Torker 2-0 (PN 2740) and the Performer 2-0 (PN 2161). For carburetion, we elected to use one of Holley's reintroduced OEM-style performance pieces, List 3418. With a rating of 850 cfm, vacuum secondaries, and center-pivot fuel bowls, it should easily meet all our fuel metering requirements.

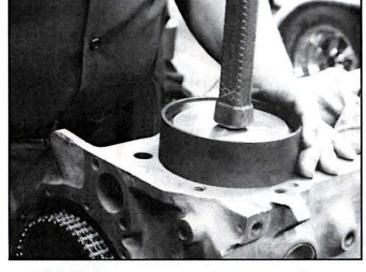
Although the Torker and Performer

manifolds are of two completely different designs (single plane vs. dual plane, respectively), that difference is all but lost in the horsepower numbers. The design characteristics become most obvious, however, with the additional 45 lbs./ft. of torque that are available from 2250 rpm and up (see accompanying chart), and by the extremely flat torque curve exhibited

| Engine RPM | PERFO | 7 | TORKER | | |
|---------------|--------|------|--------|------|--|
| 1.515105 | Torque | HP | Torque | HP | |
| 2250 | 469 | 214 | 423 | 191 | |
| 2750 | 492 | 265 | 474 | 256 | |
| 3250 | 506* | 319 | 483 | 303 | |
| 3750 | 501 | 363 | 486 | 346 | |
| 4250 | 499 | 407 | 497* | 406 | |
| 4750 | 467 | 429* | 483 | 433* | |
| 5250 | 448 | 416 | 432 | 421 | |



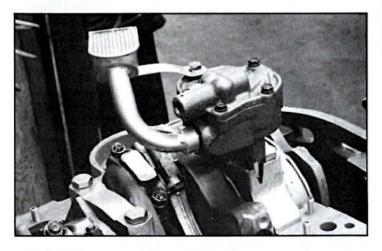
Combustion chamber volume checked out at 117 cc's. This yields a streetable 8.2 to 1 compression ratio when used with TRW flat-top pistons and Mr. Gasket composition-type head gaskets.



Installing the TRW piston/ring combination was made considerably easier by using one of B&B's slick, tapered ring

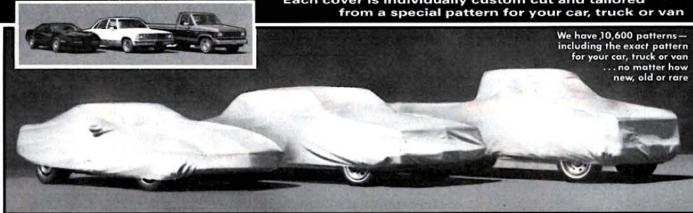


TRW .030-over pistons (TRW L2377F) were fitted with TRW ceramic-coated rings because of their resistance to the side effects of detonation. Stock 454 rods were fitted with Specialty Fasteners' high-strength rod bolts, but only after the rods were checked for straightness and resized on both ends.



Our high-volume TRW oil pump was the recipient of a Milodon pickup and one of their high-strength pump shafts. The pickup features fully welded construction and additional support bracing.





Add years of life to your car

Enduralite® protects interior too. Damaging sun rays can't get inside your car to fade, dry out and crack interior vinyls, leather and plastics. Rubber parts, inside and out, won't harden as fast. Theft and vandalism are discouraged.

Even regular maintenance will be easier and less costly. You'll save time and money on washing and waxing . . . dressing tops and interiors too. Left outdoors all day or all night, or stored for months, your car comes out fresh. Order right now. See How To Order below.

HOW TO ORDER State Make, Year, Model Name or Number, Body Style, Bed Length for Trucks, Wheel Base Length for Vans & Stock Number. Length for Trucks, Wheel Base Length for Yons 2 Stock Number. When ordering for a station wagon, order next higher size (example: 78 – 1434XF car is a 78 – 1435UF wagon). When ordering for a pickup truck with camper shell or modified van, include a diagram or picture of vehicle with all measurements. Shipped from factory, No C.O.D. orders.

When ordering by phone please tell us Dept. letters from coupon to receive a free catalog with your order.

Don't be fooled by low-cost universal-fit car covers that claim to have the same high quality. Here are the facts...

J.C. Whitney Endurolite® car covers are individually cut and sewn especially to fit your car as soon as we receive your order. Unlike universal-type bargain covers, Enduralite® car covers are carefully custom-tailored in our U.S. plant to fit the exact dimensions of your particular make, year and

Custom-tailared is better. Here's why . . .

A snug, perfect-fit cover helps prevent moisture and dirt from getting under your cover. Your car stays cleaner, fresher—a true reflection of your pride. Elastic sewn into the front and back of your Enduralite® car cover enhances the perfect fit. Double-sewn seams assure extra strength.

The truth about car cover fabric

The truth about car cover fabric

Exclusive Enduralite* fabric combines the best features of
both cotton and polyester. You get superior strength, durability and lightness. J.C. Whitney Enduralite* is...

Soft and gentle—safe for even the most delicate lacquer
finishes

Water repellent, yet Enduralite* breathes to prevent
condensation under the cover

Lightweight—easy on and easy off by anyone in just
seconds

- Easy to wash and dry in your home laundry . . . resists fading
- ...water repellency won't wash out

 Wrinkle resistant...retains its shape after long use
- More resistant to sun fade than all-cotton fabric





FOR ANY CAR LISTED BELOW For any car listed above. 78 - 1432AF-... Eoch \$59.95 FOR ANY CAR LISTED BELOW Fiat Coupe, Strada, 128 X1 / 9 Firenza Triumph 200 TR7, TR8 Lynx, LN7 Vega Volkswager Beetle, Jetta, Rabbit, Mazda-All except at

MG 1100

FOR ANY CAR LISTED BELOW

Each \$79.95

LIMITED 2-YEAR WARRANTY

Your Custom Car Cover is warranted for 2 full years against tearing, fraying or losing its shape or water repellency. Warranty does not include vandalism and is limited to the purchase price of the car cover.

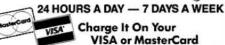
Enduralite® blocks the sun's ultraviolet rays to prevent oxidation and fading. It protects point, metal trim and vinyl tops from rain, sleet, ice and snow. Bird droppings, tree sap and leaves can't get on your car. Airborne industrial pollutants and smag can't settle on your car and work their damage. You even get protection from salt-water mist and winddriven dirt and sand. And there's more... CARRY-ALONG STORAGE BAG
For Your Custom Car Cover
Cloth bag matches cover, has draw-string closure. STEEL

SECURITY CABLE with Lock Incorporated in cover at factory

Plastic-covered flexible steel cable goes und through reinforced grammets near bottom of cover. Locks with padlock included. Coils up for 78—3530PF— Sold ONLY with Car Covers on this page.

ORDER BY PHONE TOLL FREE

Call 800-621-5809 (In Illinois call 800-972-5858)



True High-Quality Car Protection! ORDER YOUR CUT-TO-ORDER **ENDURALITE® CAR COVER RIGHT NOW**

| THE REAL PROPERTY. | 20.00 | 100 | | CLIP and | MAIL TO: | |
|--|---|---|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| ASS | West of the last | | | ve. • P.O. E | DEPT. Box 8410 • Chicagor for the follow | go, IL 6068 |
| Sault. | 2/100 | 7 | | ss below. | Include FREE St | orage Ba |
| | | | Model | | Body Style | |
| FOR AN | Y CAR LIST Daimler DeSoto | Mercedes- | Bed Length for Truck Wheel Base Length | ks or | | |
| Matador, Ambass | Desoto Dodge Dusenberg | Benz Monte Carlo Nash | (Please use an | additional sh | eet of paper if you are more than one vehic | ordering le.) |
| entley | Ford | Oldsmobile | Check if your veh | icle has an ex | ternal antenna. | |
| uick adillac hecker | Ford "T" Frozer Hudson | Packard Pierce-Arrow Plymouth | Stock No. | Qty. | Description | Price |
| hevelle hevrolet hrysler omet | Hupmobile Kaiser Landcruiser LaSalle | Pontiac Thunderbird Rolls-Royce Volkswagen | į — | | | |
| ord ougar | Lincoln | Transporter & Microbus | Add \$5.50 | | shipping, handling, sured safe delivery. | |
| | isted above. UF— | . Each \$89.95 | | Illinois residen | ts add 7% sales tax. | |
| | r American car UF— | . Each \$89.95 | i | hicago residen | ts add 8% sales tax. | |
| or any other | r imported car. XF— | Each \$79.95 | Send me your f | | olog. TOTAL L | |
| or any pick | up truck or van | (I ton or less). Each \$89.95 | ☐ Charge to my V | | erCardExpire | ition Date |
| | trucks with co | imper shells or | Card Acct. No | | | |
| | | . Each \$99.95 | Signature | | | |
| VARRAN | TY | | Name | | | |
| for 2 full y | ears against | tearing, | Address | | | |

J.C. WHITNEY & CO. • 1917-19 Archer Ave. • P.O. Box 8410 • Chicago, IL 60680

FAT BLOCKS

by the Performer manifold. If you'll notice, the torque numbers generated with the Performer intake in place vary by only 50 lbs./ft. throughout the entire rpm range monitored by the Super Flow 901 dyno. Any street-smart player will quickly recognize that torque is what it takes to move a mass, and with the right gearing and adequate traction, this will be one hard Rat to trap! As you can see from our little exercise, Chevy's big-block is far from becoming extinct. It has just evolved into a rapid rodent that can live in the Eighties.

SOURCES

Chevrolet Engineering 30030 Van Dyke Avenue Warren, MI 48090

Edelbrock Corporation 411 Coral Circle El Segundo, CA 90245 213/322-7310

Holley Replacement Parts Division P.O. Boc 749 Warren, MI 48090 313/497-4000

Ed Iskenderian Racing Cams 16020 S. Broadway Gardena, CA 90248 213/770-0930

Milodon Engineering 9152 Independence Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311 818/882-4727

Mr. Gasket Co. 4569 Spring Road Cleveland, OH 44131 216/398-8300

MSD Ignitions Autotronic Controls Corp. 6908 Commerce Avenue El Paso, TX 79915 915/772-7431

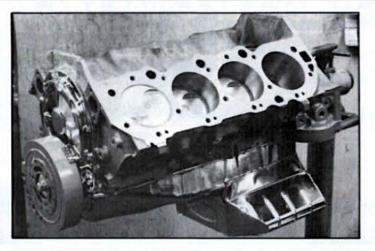
Racing Head Service 2795 Hangar Road Memphis, TN 38118 901/794-2830

Specialty Fasteners 2901-D S. Main Street Santa Ana, CA 92707 714/556-9840

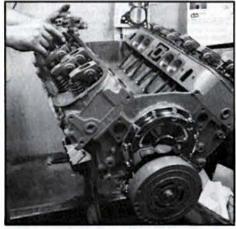
Speed-O-Motive 9534 Atlantic Avenue South Gate, CA 90280 213/564-8082

Trans-Dapt Automotive Accessories 16410 Manning Way Cerritos, CA 90701 213/404-2985

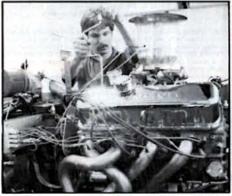
TRW Replacement Parts Division 8001 E. Pleasant Valley Road Cleveland, OH 44131-5582 216/447-8164



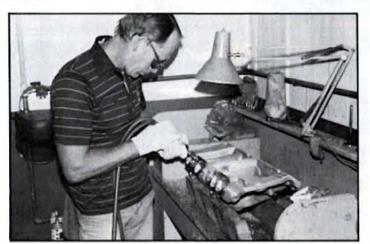
Our short-block was buttoned up using a Milodon timing chain cover and 9-quart oil pan. Since our Rat motor will be going into a street car, adequate ground clearance is essential. "Kicked out" side rails give us the additional capacity we desired while maintaining the stock oil pan depth. A Trans-Dapt engine stand made our assembly procedure a snap.



With the heads secured in place, we installed the Isky chrome moly pushrods and roller rockers. The roller rockers help eliminate unwanted valvetrain deflection while assuring accurate valve timing.



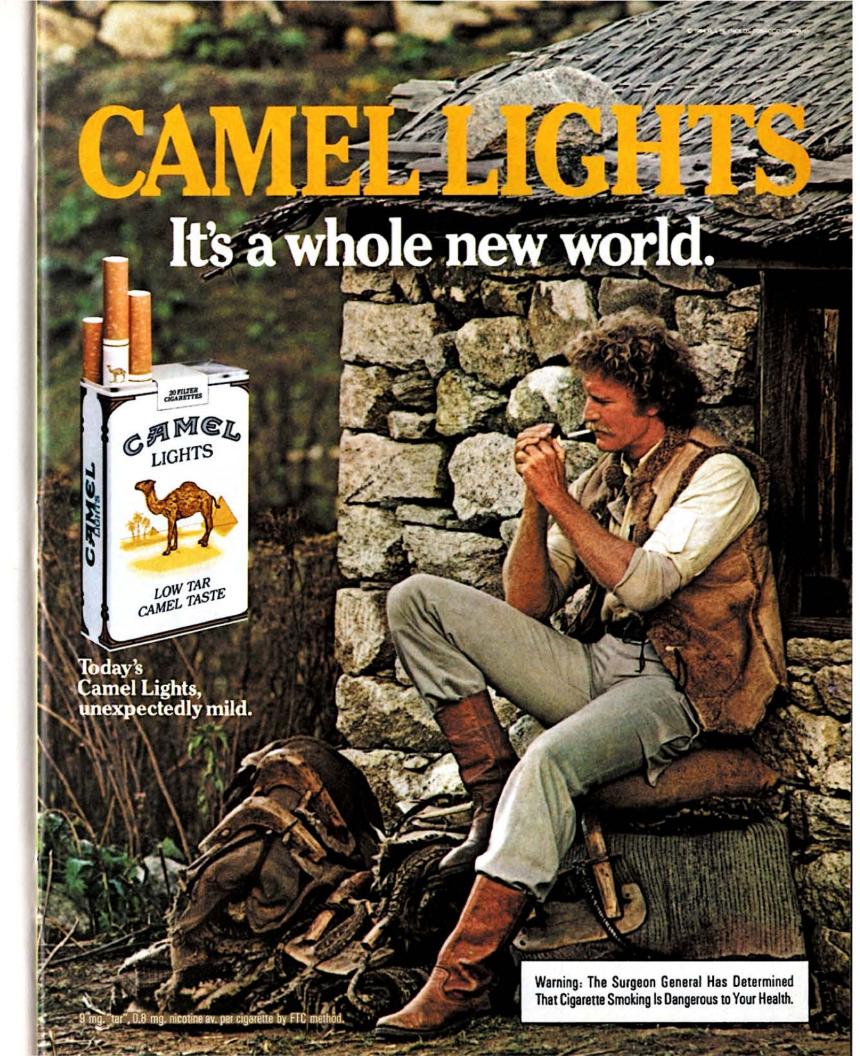
Edelbrock graciously provided us with the use of their dyno facility for our Rat motor runup. Here, dyno room technician Louie Hammel pre-lubes the engine prior to initial fire-up. We tested two Edelbrock intakes—the Performer and the Torker-both of which worked surprisingly well with Holley's OEMstyle 850 cfm performance carb.



Who says vice presidents don't like to get their hands dirty? Here, Edelbrock's Jim McFarland port-matches our Performer in-take manifold. The production intake orts of the manifold are extremely small to match late-model head ports; they had to be opened up considerably to match our RHS-prepped heads.



For carburetion, we chose one of Holley's recently reintroduced OEMstyle performance carbs; List 3418. Shown here mounted on an Edelbrock Torker, the 850 cfm, vacuum secondary carb easily moved enough fuel to feed our hungry





By Dave Emanuel

"Now lookee here pahdner, I'm from the great state of Texas and I'm here to tell ya we do things bigger 'n' better'n anybody. Don't tell me about big engines 'cause if it ain't from Texas, it ain't very big."

"Well son, y'all just come on over to Georgia and I reckon you'll get yourself a big surprise. We got us a good ol' boy by the name of 'Sheriff' Jon Kaase and be puts together some mean shotgun motors. BIG shotgun motors. Like 672 inches worth!"

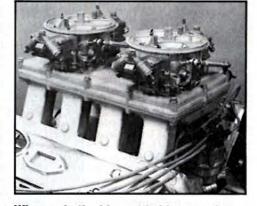
o, that wasn't a misprint. Jon Kaase (pronounced Kah-zee) has indeed built not one, but two Ford "Shotgun" engines, each of which displace an outrageous 672 cubic inches. The recipients of "Sheriff Jon's" handiwork were two Pro Stock racers who compete under the IHRA banner where engine size is unrestricted. Obviously these folks believe there's no substitute for cubic

The centerpiece in Kaase's mountain motor scheme is the recently released A/ R (Arias/Root) Incorporated aluminum block, which is an extensively revamped version of Ford's Boss 429. These blocks are designed to house outsized pistons and long-arm crankshafts, but Kaase still has to do some massaging before a 5-inch stroke and 4%-inch bore can be accommodated.

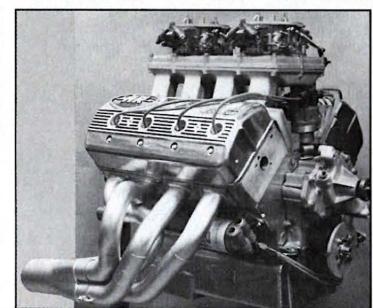
According to Jon there's considerably more to building a 672ci Shotgun than meets the eye. "In a way, it's easy to build one of these engines because you can buy just about everything you need. A/R makes the block, cylinder heads, rocker arms, valve covers, intake manifold, and head gaskets. You can get the other parts from a number of companies. But I use

Bill Miller rods, Arias pistons, a BRC or Moldex crank, Manley valves, Clevite main and rod bearings, Speed-Pro rings, and Crane cam and valvetrain. All you have to do is machine the pieces properly and put them together. You don't have to do any trick welding or anything like that. On the other hand, you have to realize that you're not dealing with a Chevrolet small-block. A big motor requires a different approach to things." As an example, most race engines have their piston-to-cylinder wall clearances set at .008- to .012inch. But given the expansion characteristics of a 41/s-inch piston, Kaase specifies a whopping .016- to .023-inch clearance!

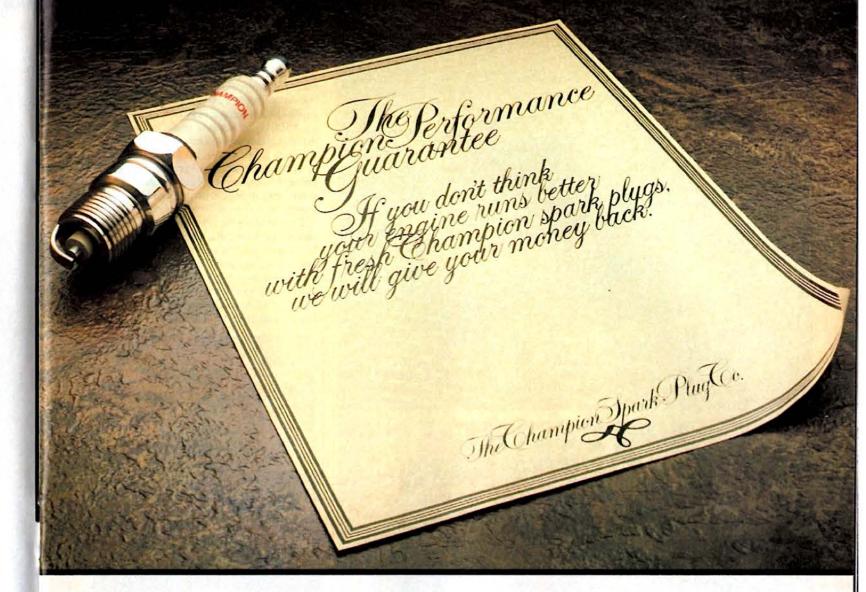
Another special circumstance associated with this automotive Clydesdale is that most dynos aren't built to handle such monsters. Kaase's SuperFlow dyno had no



When only the biggest is big enough, Holley's No. 9377 annular discharge Dominator carb fills the bill. Two of these carbs, each rated at 1150 cfm, administer air and fuel to the engine through an intake manifold with Lincoln Tunnel-sized runners.



The label seems innocent enough, but the figures lie. This particular Kaase Boss displaces an awesome 672 cubic inches. When the engine fires up, it's "hold 'er Luke, she's headed for the barn!"



Champion announces a new kind of automobile insurance.

There's a simple and inexpensive way to help insure better engine performance.

Replace your ordinary spark plugs with Champion Copper Plus.®

Because only Champion offers a Performance Guarantee:*

If you don't think your engine runs better with fresh Copper Plus spark plugs, return them to Champion with proof of purchase within 60 days.

And Champion will give you your money back.

How can we make such an extraordinary offer? Because Copper Plus is an extraordinary spark plug.

It has a combination of design improvements-including copperthat dramatically reduces fouling and preignition.

And can noticeably improve your engine's performance. No matter how you drive, or what you drive.

Take advantage of our unique insurance policy. Protect your car with Champion Copper Plus. It's the world's only Performance Guaranteed spark plug.

*Offer expires December 31, 1984. Aviation and industrial plugs excepted.



©1984 Champion Spark Plug Company





FROM RUSSELL: **COLORFLEX™FOR SHOW**— PRO FLEX™ FOR GO!

Russell Pro Flex is America's #1 line of performance plumbing. Top Pro racers and street enthusiasts alike absolutely insist on Russell quality and engineering. Now we are introducing our new line of Colorflex decorative hose coverings for those enthusiasts who really want to dress things up under the hood but have a



limited budget.

The Colorflex sheathing comes in six colors-Clear, Grey, Black, Red, Blue, and Orange-and the anodized aluminum clamps are available in Black, Red, Blue, Gold, and chrome.





Installation is easy. Simply remove the hose, slip the Colorflex over the hose, reinstall, and snap the clamps over the ends and you've got an engine to be proud of.

> And to make it even easier, we make complete Colorflex plumbing kits-everything you need for either 8, 6, or 4 cylinder engines. So if plumbing your car with state-of-the-art PRO-FLEX is a little out of reach, grab a Colorflex kit and get busy. Remember to ask for #1-Russell-it's one thing to meet a standard, it's quite another to BE one.



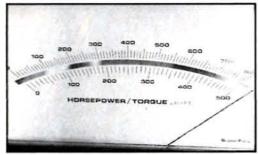
Russell products are available by direct mail. Colorflex Plumbing kit #3954 (V-8) \$89.90. Send to Russell Performance Products 20420 South Susana Road, Carson, CA 90745. CA residents add tax.

IIIII NASCAR .

FAT BLOCKS

trouble loading the engine, but its instrumentation is scaled to read only up to 800 lbs./ft. of torque. Jon's colossal Boss motors kept the gauge pegged until well past its 5500 rpm torque peak, so he really doesn't know how much torque the motor produced. However, he did get a reading of approximately 1150 (corrected) horsepower at 7000 rpm. Kaase estimates maximum torque to be in the vicinity of 900 lbs./ft.

Due to the relative newness of the A/R engine package, Kaase encountered some block-to-intake manifold incompatibility. Both regular and "tall" versions of the block can be had, but due to temporary availability problems, Jon wound up with a "tall" block and a "short" manifold. Being an inventive type, the "Sheriff" wasn't



What do you do when your dyno goes "tilt?" Sheriff Jon's 672 Boss pegged the SuperFlow gauge from 5500 to just below 7000 rpm. Peak torque is estimated to be in the vicinity of 900 lbs./ft.



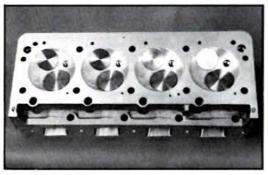
Putting a 4%-inch bore in perspective is no easy feat-unless your name is Orville Redenbacher. The 30ounce jar slid into the cylinder with room to spare.



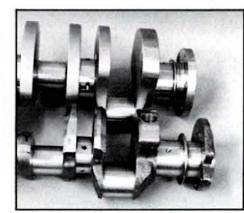
The engine's bores are filled with Arias pistons, which are connected to the crankshaft by Bill Miller alumi-

even slowed down by the "outlaw" manifold. He just rounded up a posse, went out and lassoed some special polypropylene stock, and whittled it into spacers. Besides filling the gaps, the spacers also insulate the manifold and Holley carbs from engine heat.

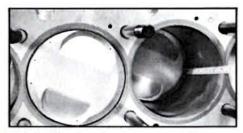
If a 672ci powerplant is impressive in a race car, just contemplate what it would be like beneath the hood of a street machine. No nitrous, no blower, and an easy 750 lbs./ft. of frame-twisting torque. Savor that thought for a moment, because unfortunately, the cost is prohibitive. According to Kaase, the exotica required to build one of his monster motors runs approximately \$24,000 for a complete engine. Of course, that includes a complete dyno check and a trip to Texas. @



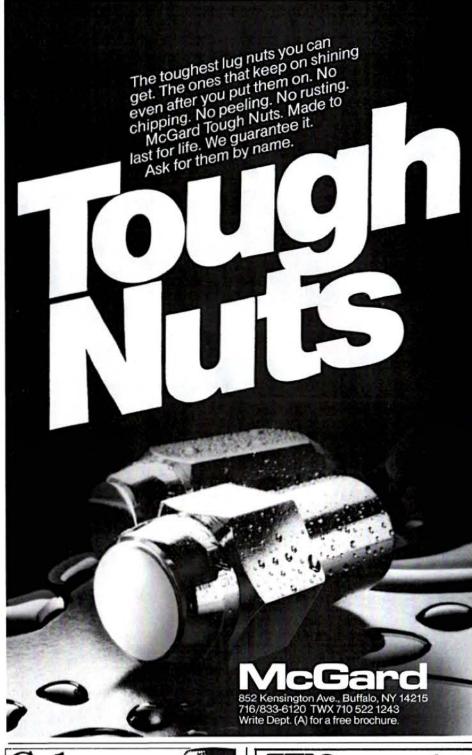
Considering the Jovian scale of everything else in the engine, it isn't too surprising to find the combustion chambers filled with 2.450-inch inlet and 2.00-inch exhaust valves. In some engines, the pistons aren't that big.



Crankshaft "A" is from the 672ci Boss motor; crankshaft "B" was lifted from a 350ci Chevrolet. Any problem determining which is which?



Five inches is a l-o-o-o-n-g way down the bore. Now think about that piston making the trip 8000 times a minute. The engine frequently sees that rpm level during competition.





CAMS \$39.50 ANY ENGINE . ANY GRIND

thet Herbert with 25 years experience as one of the CHET HERBERT CAMS



SAFETY FUEL CELL INTERNAL FOAM FOR MAXIMUM PROTECTION AGAINST EXPLOSION

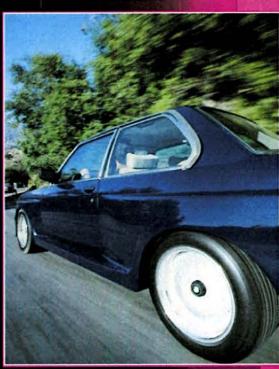
•3" AEROSPACE CAP

•EQUIPPED WITH THREE FITTINGS, ONE FOR VENT AND TWO FOR PICKUP MULTIPLE PICK-UP LOCATIONS

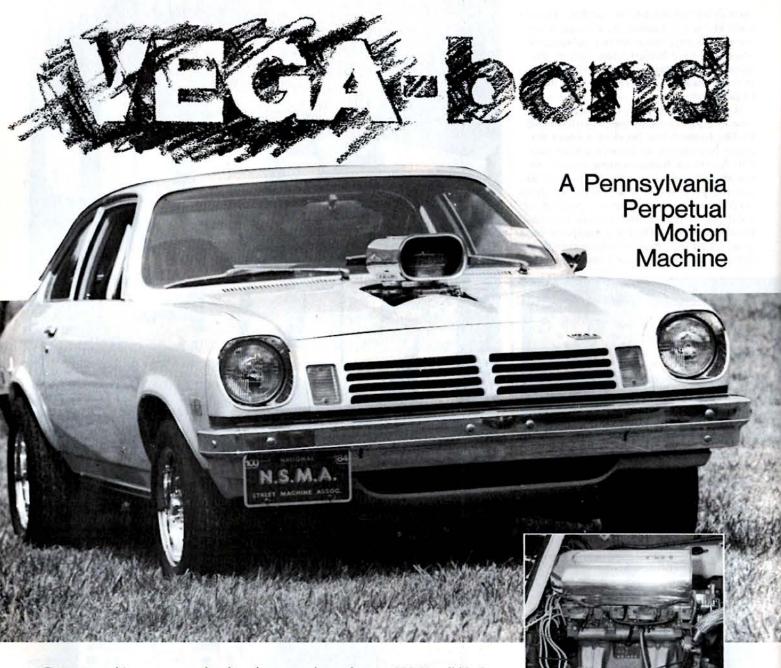
USE 19-040 ALUM. BRACKETS (NOT INCL.)

PART NO. 19-001 OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE

\$273.38



THE INS & OUTS OF CAR STEREO INSTALLATION



treet machiners are a restless breed-constantly on the move, looking for change and excitement. Chuck Thomas is just such an individual. His screaming yellow '75 Chevy Vega is a prime example of street machine evolution. He bought the car brand new and has plied his considerable skills refining the machine into this prime-cut street cruiser.

Categorizing a stock Vega as a performance car is a bit of a stretch. But its demure design does offer some irresistible advantages

to a street-wise car crafter. Its light weight and ample engine bay can make a smallblock transfusion both simple and effective. The steel worker from Clairton, Pennsylvania, made the most of the raw material.

A tunnel-rammed

283ci small-block replaces the stock fourcylinder wheezer, and has been mildly built with parts from TRW

and Crower. A Weiand tunnel ram is topped off with a pair of 600 cfm Holley carbs, while a stock driveline helps the power meet the pavement. Cragar wheels and Firestone tires, as well as the yellow lacquer applied by Tom Burnsworth, are responsible for the car's graphic presence.

If you're expecting Chuck to sit back and rest on his laurels, guess again. That stock Vega driveline will

soon be deep-sixed in favor of a Ford 9-inch, and the Cragar SST's will be updated in the very near future. Bodies in motion seem to always stay in motion. @











-

Not for the meek

There are some people who simply can't appreciate all that Sanxo's new 11-125 car stereo system has to otter.

With 2 or 3 times the power of most car stereos, and hardly a trace of distortion, Sanyo gives automotive sound the

clarity and "sock" it's always lacked. Of course, you get bass, treble, and loudness controls plus a built-in tader to make the

tader to make the most of 4-speaker installations.

Our digital electronic tuning and sophisticated EM Optimizer system deliver superb stereo reception without fading or "picket fencing." And besides Dolby B*, it has superadvanced Dolby C* noise reduction

to keep tape hiss

inaudible.

Fortunately, we've made it easy to use — with auto reverse, automatic tape and radio search, human engineered controls, and clever illumination that eliminates fumbling in the dark.

A Sanvo auto sound dealer will challenge all your preconceived ideas by putting the FT-E25 (or one of our other new master-pieces) through its paces.

Warning: Sanyo car stereo definitely separates the men from the meek.



© Sanyo 198-*TM Do by Laboratorie

Special Advertising Section

Car Stereos: Selection & Installation

Of all the modifications you can make to your car, perhaps the simplest, least expensive and most instantly gratifying is bolting in a new sound system. The moment the last electrical connection is made and you give the "ON" knob a twist, you have access to anything on the air. The addition of AM, FM and cassette player transmits sounds that are clean, rich and satisfying. A new radio will help take the drudgery out of day-to-day driving and add to the pleasure of recreational motoring without increasing gas mileage, risking a speeding ticket, or the other complications that most car cus-tomizing is liable to entail.

It's a fairly straightforward proposition, right? Just pop a new sound unit in the dash and you're off. But there's a catch: Who's going to do the popping? You should have no problem finding a radio that fits your taste and budget. The market is vast and the choices are virtually unlimited. If you practice intelligent shopping, finding hardware that suits you won't be difficult. Installing it and getting it to per-

The Cassetter® is one handy audio accessory that helps organize your tapes and protects them from the sun.

form, however, may prove more challenging. You can either install the components yourself or pay to have it done. Each of these prospects can be intimidating and frustrating, and neither is without traps for the unwary. But if you follow the advice on these pages, either path will be smoother.

Matching Radio To Car: The Pop-In Unit

If you're going to attempt your own installation, first make sure the radio you buy fits your car. Virtually every modern automobile makes allowances for the addition of a radio and speakers. Whether it is used or not, space is provided by designers for audio components. Unfortunately, the dimensions of this space vary widely from car to car. Consequently, there is no standard-size radio, and a bewildering variety of styles and dimensions to confound the consumer.

Don't assume that the salesman at your local discount store or stereo shop will be of much help. Even if you chance across a particularly knowledgeable vendor, the number of possible combinations is so vast he may not know whether the radio you want will fit your car.

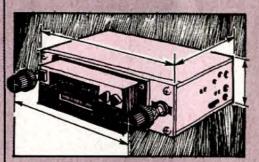
fit your car. In the case

In the case of most newer cars, the question of compatibility is readily answered. Most major radio manufacturers offer units designed for specific late-model automobiles such as the GM J-models, or the Chrysler K-cars. These radios interchange easily with stock units and present few difficulties for the installer.

In addition, car radio manufacturers usually include comprehensive application charts in their literature (If you can't find one in the dealer handout brochures, ask to see the full-line catalog that's kept behind the counter.) If you own a popular late-model car, a Camaro or Thunderbird for example, you should be able to determine from the chart whether or not a given radio will fit. This chart should also outline any special hardware or electrical

the installation: a bracket or two, special wiring or trim pieces to make the radio blend with your car's interior.

However, if you have an older or unusual car such as a low-volume import, there may not be installation charts to guide you. Before you begin shopping for a radio, accurately measure the available space in your dashboard. This should ensure that you don't buy a radio that's too big. The key dimensions (see illustration) are height, width and depth of the radio chassis, the distance between tuning knobs and the height and width of the nosepiece. If possible, remove your old radio (after disconnecting one battery cable so current cannot flow through the electrical system) and take it with you on your shopping excursion to compare against new radios.

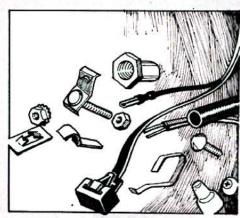


Height, width and depth of the chassis, height and width of the nosepiece and the distance between the centerlines of the tuning knobs are the key radio dimensions.

The second factor to keep in mind is wiring compatibility. Until recently, car radios were wired using a common ground. That is, only one wire from the radio's chassis was necessary to ground the system. As auto audio progressed, with multiple speakers and components such as equalizers and amplifiers making their appearance, a floating ground became the norm. Now, each component has its own ground wire. This improves the electrical integrity of the system but adds to the complexity of installation.

the chart whether or not a given radio will fit. This chart should also outline any special hardware or electrical components you will need to complete dio to make sure you connect the ra-

dio wires to the proper wires in your car. Radio manufacturers have considered the possible contingencies and provide detailed instructions which should be followed diligently. There are no safe wiring short cuts or secrets to make this chore easier, it's simply a matter of care on your part. Check and double-check each connection to ensure that every wire goes exactly where it should. You'll regret it if you



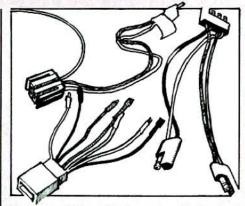
Special hardware should be used for securing wiring and upholstery trim: It results in a tidier and more secure

Even so, the plugs that terminate the radio's wiring may not mate with the plugs on your car's wiring: These are usually inexpensive plastic connectors that facilitate the removal of the radio. If you're a stickler for detail, you can buy a duplicate set of auto plugs from your car dealer and replace the radio's incompatible plugs. Or, you can simply snip both connectors off with a wire cutter and join the wires directly with wire nuts or crimp caps.

Matching Radio To Car: Minor Modifications

The next hurdle for the do-it-vourself radio installer can call for some creativity. This occurs when you discover that the drop-in radios available for your car don't have the features you want. Most likely, you will find that the radio you've chosen is too large, too long, or otherwise incompatible with the stock location.

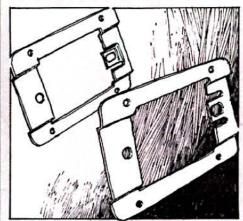
In extreme cases it may be impossible to fit the desired radio into your car's dash without major surgery, particularly if your car is a compact or subcompact with limited dashboard | radio with a better unit.



Custom wiring adapters permit simple connections between a new radio and your car's stock wiring.

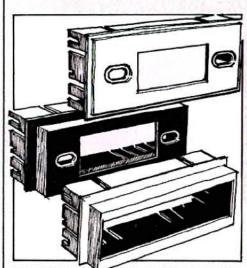
space. Unless you're an expert with sheetmetal and upholstery, don't attempt the installation yourself. Instead, reconsider your choice of radios-you may be better off settling for lower performance and fewer features instead of getting involved with extensive, and expensive, modifications.

Many installations are less challenging and can be completed without any hacking or sawing. Some radio manufacturers package their units with a choice of spacers, gaskets and decorative panels which you can use singly or in combination to assure a proper fit. In other cases there are brackets, faceplates and adapters designed for specific radio-to-car installations. These items are not widely available on a retail basis. However, they may be obtained through a professional installer. They're manufactured by a handful of companies such as Ampersand (9180 Kelvin Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311; 213/998-9201, 800/423-5167) which lists hundreds of knobs, trim plates,



Aftermarket adapters such as these, permit simple replacement of the stock

chassis brackets, mounting plates, speaker grilles and other items in its 32-page catalog. Some are identical to stock equipment so you can replace a hard-to-find knob on an old Buick, for instance. Using these relatively inexpensive, custom-designed components gives the installer a wider choice of radios than would otherwise be possible. In addition, Ampersand makes adapters designed to mate certain brands of radios to specific cars such as faceplates for late-model General Motors cars which use the Delco 2000 series radio (this includes all GM vehicles except the Chevette, Pontiac T1000 and full-size trucks and vans).



Custom plastic adapters (these are for GM J-Cars) ease replacement of stock

The faceplates, which are made from injection-molded plastic and match the style and quality of the GM original, are sold in two depths with seven different openings and can accommodate virtually any radio on the market that's less than 61/2 inches deep (and that's just about everything). Similar hardware is available for any number of other applications although Mike Brann, Ampersand's research and development director, warns, "You'll have a hard time finding adapters and cuscustom hardware for older cars. Most of this equipment is for more recent models."

Metra (660 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, NY, 11218; 212/438-1200, 800/ 221-0932) also carries a broad line of hardware, and fabricates wiring looms which connect certain brands of radios to the existing wiring in various car models. These harnesses have fittings

If your graphic equalizer can't triple the power of your car stereo. And surround you with Ambience. It isn't a Panasonic.

This Panasonic graphic equalizer does more than shape music in your car. It also includes four powerful amplifiers.* To give you more than three times the power of the average car stereo.† And Ambience to surround you with "concert hall" sound.

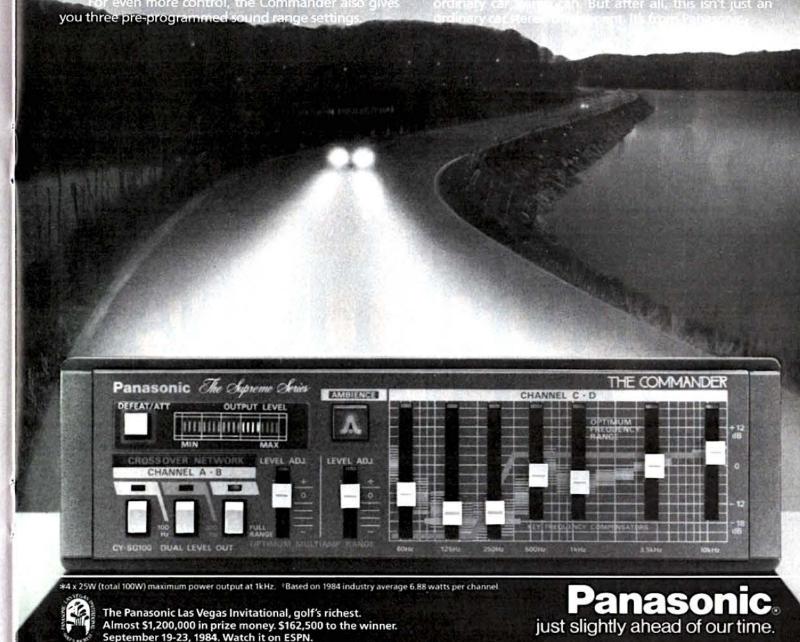
The Panasonic Commander" gives you uncanny sound control. Because it gives you all the capabilities of a sophisticated seven-band graphic equalizer. So you can

Setting One enhances the musical characteristics of Soft Rock. Pop. And Country.

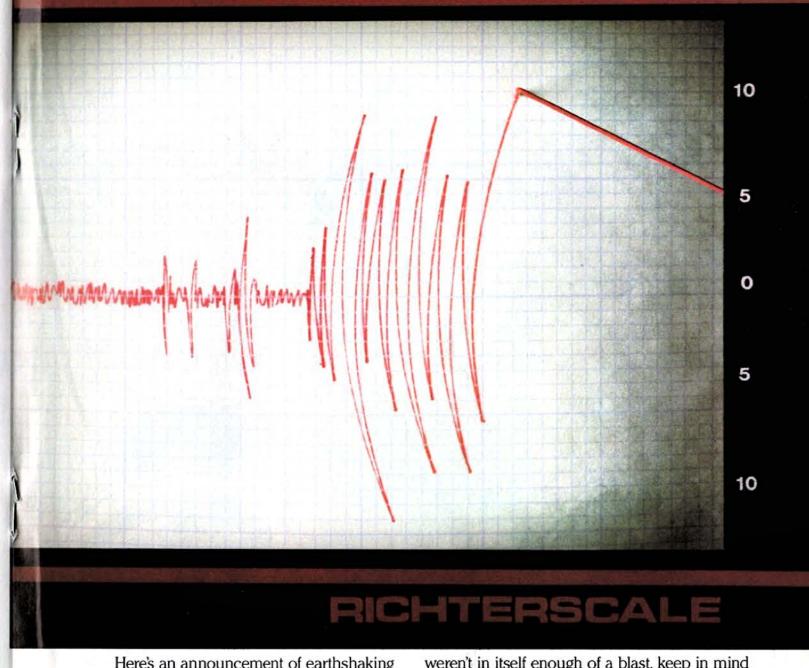
Setting Two delivers the subtleties and shadings of Jazz and Classical.

Setting Three drives home the thundering bass of even the heaviest Rock.

And the Commander gives you four powerful, low-distortion amplifiers. So whatever you listen to will be crisp. Clean. And clear.



IFTHODS.



Here's an announcement of earthshaking significance.

Two new Supertuner III's with three times the power of standard car stereos.

Which means when "Shake it, baby, shake it"comes on, you can really goose it. Without the added cost and complexity of an add-on amp. So when you turn up the juice, it will seem

like the earth just moved.

Not just because you can play the music so loud. But because you can play it so loud with so little distortion.

And, as if this

weren't in itself enough of a blast, keep in mind that the high-powered Supertuner III's are, above all, Supertuner III's.

Which means that when you've got them cranked all the way up, listening to your favorite FM station, you're not going to be listening to high-volume static. So, if you like your music loud, put a new High-Power Supertuner III in your car

right away.

And just remember to please turn the volume down when driving in hospital zones.

Or past earthquake measuring devices.



which match the plastic connectors of both the radio and the car. They save the installer the trouble of stripping wires and soldering connectors and, perhaps more important, they minimize the chances of cross-wiring and damage to the radio.

Though this special hardware can simplify an otherwise difficult installation, the at-home installer may have trouble finding it. Metra, Ampersand and similar firms generally sell directly to professionals who are probably more interested in installing a radio than in selling you the parts to do it yourself. However, you can order directly from either company or purchase their catalogs.

Amps, Equalizers And Other Components

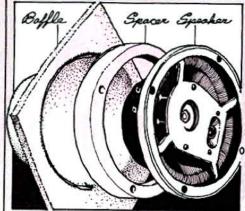
While custom hardware can simplify the installation of a radio, ingenuity and skill are required for successful installation of components such as a graphic equalizer, stand-alone tape deck or an amplifier. Auto makers have not made provisions for such gadgetry, so you'll have to improvise.

Equalizers and tape decks create the biggest challenge because they must be easily accessible. The easiest, and least attractive, solution is to hang them under the dashboard. If you want to incorporate them into your instrument panel, you'll have to do some major cutting and filing. An alternative is to use the glovebox or an aftermarket console that fits over the transmission hump for a clean, professionallooking installation. Unfortunately, these consoles are not available for all cars. A check of the auto accessory stores in your area, and of mail-order house ads in car magazines will quickly tell you if this is a viable option.

Amplifiers are more easily dealt with because they can be installed out of sight. They must be mounted away from the elements and heat, and in a place where cooling air is available. To minimize electrical interference, amps should be isolated from your car's ignition system.

Speakers

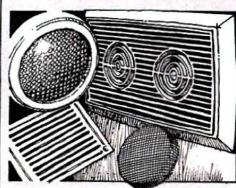
When you buy a new radio you'll most likely want to replace or augment your old speakers. This task can be as simple as switching new speak-



Different width spacers allow speaker installation in tight areas, and an inexpensive baffle improves performance.

ers for old, or as involved as sawing holes in metal, cutting upholstery and stripping the car's interior to facilitate wiring. The least involved route to take is to upgrade your car's existing speakers. This is probably also the least expensive way to improve your radio. In most cases, stock speakers are significantly inferior to audio manufacturers' bottom-of-the-line units. Installing a pair of modestly priced aftermarket speakers, even without a new radio, will produce a noticeable improvement in fidelity. Drop-in speakers are made to fit most popular cars and can be installed in a few minutes with little more than a screwdriver.

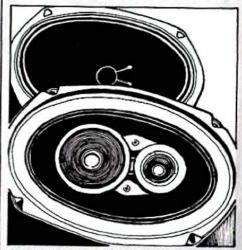
In one sense, speaker installation is simpler than radio installation. Because speakers are more standardized than radios, it's easier to find some that fit your needs and budget. Among the most common speakers are the oval-shaped "six-by-nines." They're the universal choice for flush-mounted rear-deck use. Stock six-by-nines are



A wide variety of speaker grilles for flush mounting are available from aftermarket manufacturers such as

usually rudimentary, high-efficiency

High-efficiency, when referring to speakers, is a deceptive term. It implies that the speaker does its job very well, but really means that the speaker is designed to function over the entire frequency range a radio can produce. In other words, it does everything adequately. Speaker manufacturers have overcome the limitations imposed by the six-by-nine format rather ingeniously, however, by stacking midrange and tweeter drivers within the speaker cavity. This helps reproduce both high and low frequencies with truer fidelity, without presenting major installation obstacles.



Replacing inferior stock 6 x 9 speakers (top) with aftermarket three-way speakers (bottom) results in an instant improvement in sound quality for a relatively low price.

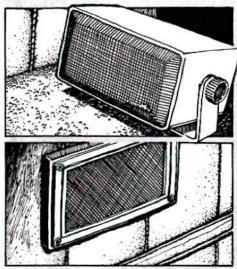
While replacing stock speakers is an elementary task, adding speakers is another matter altogether. The preferred locations, and usually the only speaker space available, are in the front doors and the rear package tray. As with a radio, before you buy any speakers, carefully measure the available space. Also consider the thickness of your car's doors and what's underneath its rear deck.

First remove the upholstery from one door, find a suitable space for the speaker and determine the largest area available, taking into account the movement of window glass and the various linkages inside the door. This will narrow your choice of speakers to a size your door will accommodate.

Some metal cutting may be required to install speakers in your car's

doors. Professional installers use large hole saws and specialized tools not usually found in the home workshop because of cost and limited utility. Determine whether the tools you have will do the job (tin snips make poor adversaries of high-strength steel). If metal slicing is beyond you, don't give up. You can forego door speakers and settle for a speaker or two in the dash (most cars were built with enough space for at least one small speaker among the instruments, vents and glove compartment), and a pair in the package tray. The tray is usually made of softer materials than metal and it's far simpler to cut (although you may also have to trim the sheetmetal beneath it).

Flush-mounted speakers were long the voque for package tray installation, but surface-mounted mini-speakers are becoming popular. These offer some advantages, both to the installer and acoustically. For one, you don't need to cut holes in the package tray. In addition, you can aim the speakers at the listener, reducing sonic scramble that results when sound waves are bounced off glass, as happens with flush speakers.



Good-quality mini-speakers simplify rear deck installation (top) while flush-mounted speakers are better for front doors.

When you've selected your speakers and decided where to mount them, it's important to exercise extreme care, particulary when cutting upholstery. If you make a mistake here, there's little you can do to cover it up. There is more room for error in cutting the

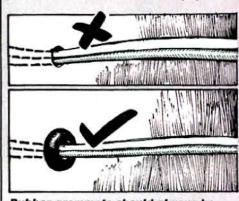
metal beneath the upholstery as far as appearance is concerned. However, that metal is a functional part of the car's structure and any cutting weakens it to some extent. Cut steel only when there's no other way.

In most cases you have little choice but to attach your speakers with sheetmetal screws. If it's at all possible, though, use a bolt, washers and double nuts to secure the speakers as firmly as possible. As a result of a car's constant vibration, sheetmetal screws tend to come loose.

Wires And Connectors

Once the speaker locations have been determined and necessary cutting and drilling completed, you can run the wiring. If you are replacing stock speakers and want to avoid a lot of trouble, use the existing wiring. If you want to maximize performance. rewire with the largest diameter wire vou can. Aftermarket manufacturers make heavy-duty cables designed especially for car use which are relatively expensive, but if you're using expensive top-of-the-line components you should connect them with comparable wire. In most cases, though, 16- or 18gauge wire will be sufficient. If you're really watching pennies, you can use zip cord, standard house lamp wire, or home hi-fi wire available in any stereo store. Each hi-fi lead is color-coded so you don't have to guess which connects to the positive and negative terminals of your components.

Ideally, to reduce the chances of electrical interference, speaker wires should be isolated from other wiring. This is difficult to achieve. Your car's wires are routed along the simplest possible paths, so in many places



Rubber grommets should always be used when running wire through sheetmetal.



FREE Car Stereo **Buyer's Guide**

Before buying a car stereo, read the famous Crutchfield Buyer's Guide. It is fact-filled with important consumer tips, informative articles, comparison charts, installation guides and more! You'll find a huge selection of all the top brand name products at money saving prices.

For your FREE copy,

Call toll-free today! 800-336-5566

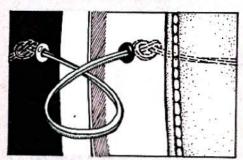
Be sure to mention THIS MAGAZINE when calling In Virginia call toll free 800-552-3961.

| Rush me your free l'm enclosing \$1 for | catalog. r First Class postage |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name | Mag |
| Address | |
| City | |
| State | Zip |

Car Stereos:

you're left with little choice but to follow them.

In any event, wires should always run inside the car and attach firmly to its surface every two feet with plastic wire ties or some other fastener. They should never be exposed. A visit to your local electronics store will introduce you to many clever, inexpensive items designed to keep wires secure and out of the way. Use rubber grommets wherever you have to drill a hole to run a wire, and keep the wire away from sharp edges that could chafe it. When running wiring from the car's body to a door, leave a small loop in the wire so it will not twist or strain when the door is opened.



When running wire through a door, leave a small loop to keep the wire from flexing and breaking when the door is opened.

Don't skimp on wire. If you run a lead from the radio to the package tray, leave a couple of extra feet at each end. You can tidy up after the wire is secured. Try to avoid splicing wires together to make up a longer length. If you must, solder the connection and cover it with shrink tubing: Solder every connection you can, or at least use wire nuts. Do not twist the bare ends of two wires together and wrap them in electrical tape. Care at this stage may save you a lot of trouble in the future.

Tools And Special Equipment

Even if you have a toolbox equipped with everything from Whitworth spanners to metric stud pullers, you just might be missing one tool that's indispensable for your radio installation. Late-model Chrysler cars, for example, require a special three-pronged tool for the removal of certain radio-related screws, and a Torxhead screwdriver is needed to remove

the radio from some GM cars. Before you undertake radio installation, check your car's service manual to see if you'll need out-of-the-ordinary tools. Otherwise you may find yourself stymied by a screw or two that no improvisation will dislodge.

All radios with tuning and volume knobs have ½-, %16- or 58-inch (9- or 10mm on metric models) nuts on the two shafts which must be loosened before the radio will slide out of the dash. You will need either deep sockets or nut drivers (a box wrench or open-end may work in some cases) to remove these. Because you'll be working in tight, hard-to-reach places, a right-angle screwdriver will prove useful, as will a thin-bladed, long-shaft screwdriver.

Take care when removing door panels and other upholstery. It is easily damaged. A special tool that resembles a carpet tack puller can make this job easier. You'll also need sharp knives for cutting upholstery and a keyhole saw to cut through pressboard and fiberglass. A telescoping magnet or a flexible-shaft, three-fingered grabber are lifesavers when retrieving parts accidentally dropped into deep, dark recesses. In addition you'll need a soldering iron, a wire stripper and a crimper for attaching wire ends and connectors. A voltmeter is invaluable in identifying hot wires as is a thin. flexible plumber's snake for pulling wire through otherwise inaccessible

Even with all the right equipment, you might run into a situation where there's just no tool for the job. Such a predicament is no stranger to the pro-

Special tools may be necessary to remove certain radios and to detach upholstery trim without damaging it.

fessional installer. He is forced to improvise and you may have to do the same. If your car has a fiberglass body, or its engine has been modified with high-performance ignition gear, you might run into interference that destroys the high-fidelity sound you're after. This can be eliminated, or at least reduced, by using "chokes" and filters which slip into the hot wire, or by shielding the offending electrical components of the engine. In extreme cases, there is nothing that can be done to eliminate interference: If your car's stock radio performed well, the radio you replace it with should also.

Let A Pro Do It

If all this do-it-yourselfing seems like too much trouble, you can always farm the job out. However, even this route has its pitfalls. An incompetent installer can damage both your audio gear and your car. To prevent this, first examine your installer's credentials. Look at and listen to jobs he's done for other people. If he has any confidence in his work, he'll be happy to supply references.

His shop, tools, equipment and work environment offer an indication of his qualifications. Is his shop clean and organized? Are his tools in good order? Is the operation run in a businesslike manner? If the answers are no, try someplace else.

His work should be warrantied at least to cover any related problems you may have within a specified period of time. For example, you may find that at higher engine rpm there's an electrical noise you don't notice at lower speeds. Will the installer trace the problem for you? Will he charge you for the work? Settle these questions before you assign the job.

Some installers also stock and sell favored brands of audio equipment. This type of arrangement can lead to potential conflicts of interest to your disadvantage. Although one-stop service is convenient, you may pay more for the hardware than if you bought it at a high-volume outlet or discount store and had it installed by a specialty shop. Examine all options.

In any event, a first-class stereo installation is worth the effort it takes to find a reliable craftsman to do the work. A job well done will be music to your ears.



"If it had Jensen speakers, it would be a classic."

Presenting the Series 3000 Triax and Coax speakers. Classic sound for contemporary cars.

Sizzling stereo sound that pushes sensitivity to the outer limits. Distortion is diminished. Clarity is redefined.

Precisely accurate sonic reproduction is achieved with high-tech components developed over years of research and testing.

With these technological breakthroughs showing the way, all Series 3000 speakers have been dynamic range-enhanced to maximize fidelity and performance. Dynamic range-enhanced to respond brilliantly to the acoustics of any car interior and improve the presentation of any car receiver.

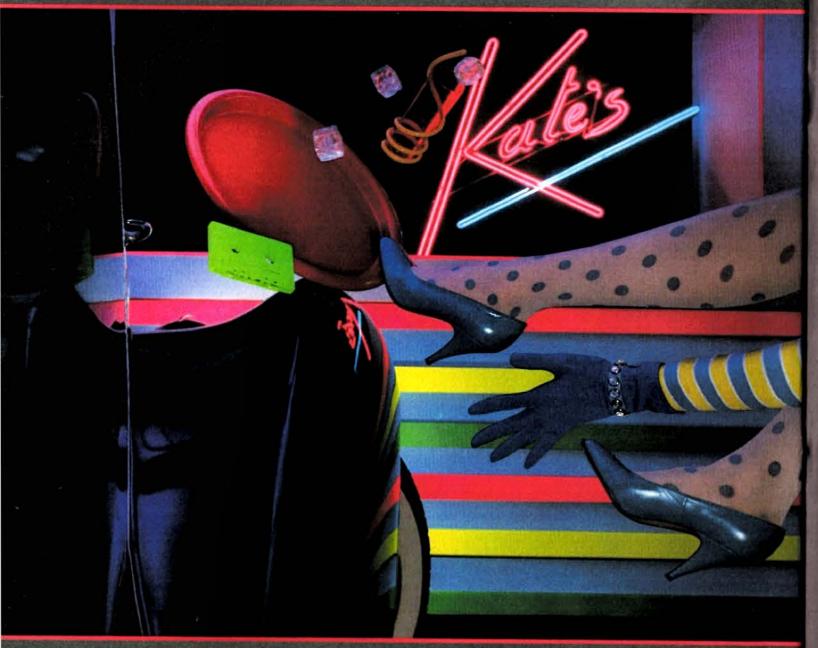
That's Jensen. The sound that moves you like no other. One listen and you'll never drive anything less.

> JENSEN CAR AUDIO

When it's the sound that moves you.

(c) International Jensen, Inc., 1983. "Triaxial" and "Triax" are registered trademarks identifying International Jensen as the producer of the patented 3-way speaker systems.

FOR THOSE WITH AN APPETITE FOR MUSIC.



GOURMET SOUND.

If you're hungry for great music, fill up on the sound of Clarion.

sound of Clarion.

Clarion's entirely new line of 17 Receivers and Amplifiers are for those of you who demand the best performance in car audio systems.

ing commitment to Quality, Value and Performance.

These new products offer the latest technology and innovations. With more Features, Performance and Value than ever before. Packed into

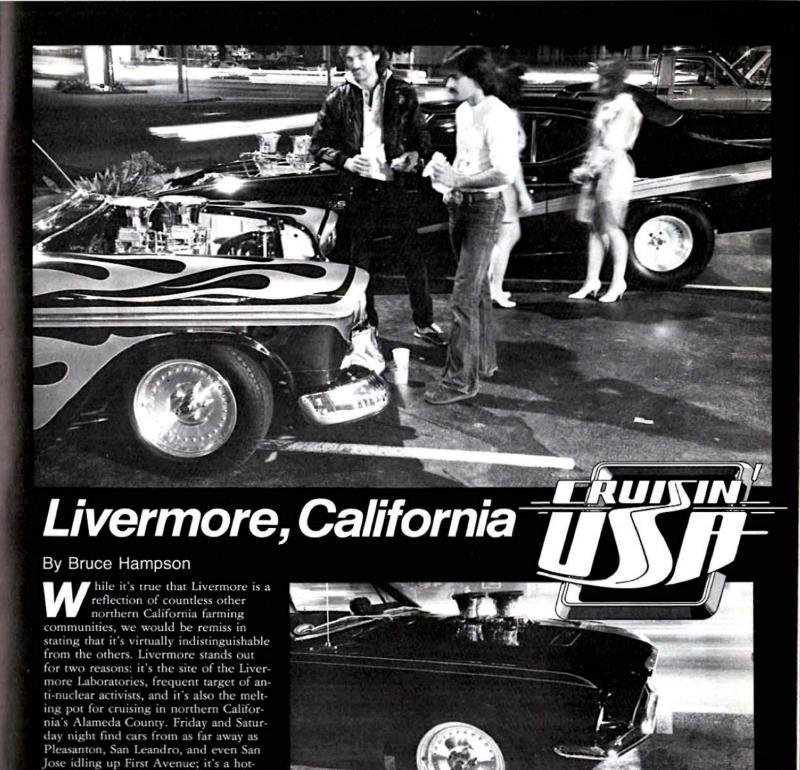
And setting the pace in car audio with an enormously successful product line has always been Clarion's way of doing things.

To build on that success requires an undaunt-

incredibly small chassis' that fit any vehicle. And backed by the strongest warranty in the industry. The new line from Clarion. A feast for your ears.







back, but each was aware of the action down south.

spot for youth locked into the repetitive-

right from the start: Livermore cruisers

do not glow in the dark. We discovered

this up close and personal, making a few

passes down the half-mile length of

provided us with some background about the local cruise, live in Castro Val-

cruising turf in Livermore inside Mike

DeFazio's well-bred '68 Mustang. Both

Mike and Roy Sorenson, who originally

ley, some 20 miles to the north. Neither

of the two have done any serious cruis-

ing since the location shifted from their

hometown to Livermore a few years

ness of country chores. San Francisco might be but an hour's drive west across the San Mateo Bridge, but there's a world of difference between them. Perhaps we should quell one rumor

> Mike's personally painted Mustang is probably the only thing blacker than a country evening. The jet-black pitch is flawless, broken only by a ribbon of magenta candy running stem to stern along the upper quarter panels, and twin velocity stacks jutting skyward through a hole in the hood. Meeting at Mike's place just before 9:00 p.m. on a Friday night, it's decided that I'll ride in the 'Stang, with Roy following us in the magazine-sponsored rent-a-wreck. With

less than 1/2-inch clearance between the Ford's wheelwells and the massive Goodyear tires, it becomes apparent almost immediately that this ponycar wasn't built to carry backseat passengers. Besides, no one wants to change the tires, so the AMC provides insurance during the run to Livermore.

Climbing over the rollcage, the first thing I notice is a lack of seat belts for the shotgun bucket. "Sorry, I haven't installed them on that side yet," Mike notes. "My girlfriend says I'm trying to kill her." DeFazio turns the key, and the



Mustang sends a cacaphony of sound screaming into the quiet neighborhood. We back out of the drive, and we're

The ride into Livermore is uneventful, though it takes some getting used to the night rider. "Don't worry, it's a crashbox," Mike points out when I ask about the shifts. The Mustang changes gears with the sound of a 4-speed slipping from one cog to the next without benefit of synchro's. Mike's put untold hours into the ponycar, doing virtually everything himself. Conversation ranges from small-block buildups ("Forget all those 'economy small-blocks'; why don't you guys ever show how to build a real killer little-inch Ford?") and aspirating the 302 ("I bought three cylinder heads. We cut one of them in half to see how close we could come to the water jackets.") to the 5.13-geared, Detroit Locker drivetrain of the '68. Twenty minutes later, we veer off at the West First Street exit off Highway 580.

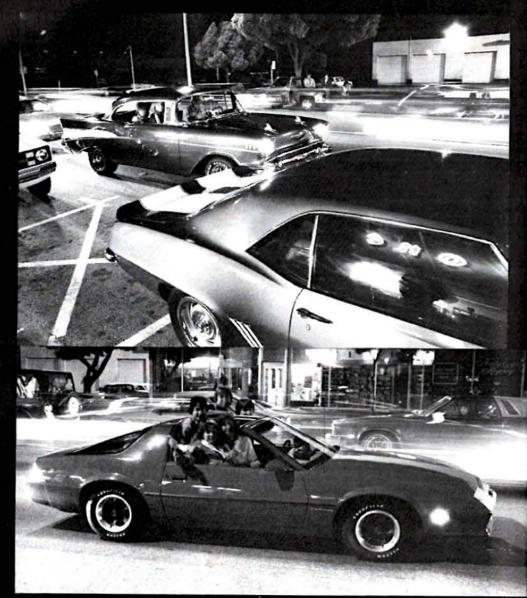
Once on the street, things begin to happen. A young girl standing at the intersection of First and "H" Street gives us the once-over. "Hey, can you do that to my car?" She points at her stock 'Stang. There's only one traffic signal along the half-mile stretch of cruising turf, found at "P" Street. Still waiting for the green light, a fellow breaks away from the crowd lining the sidewalk and strolls up to the car. "What are you running in this monster?"

'A 302."

"You've gotta be kidding. Is that all?" The small-block motivation is questioned ceaselessly all night. The light finally changes, and we leave the interrogator scratching his head.

Mike points out a clean '69 Camaro; a friend of his used to own it some time back. DeFazio's keeping an eye open for a fast Firebird that's rumored to hail from these parts. "It's supposed to be pretty hot," Mike acknowledges. "Maybe he'll be out tonight," he adds with a grin. DeFazio's car is well-known to the regulars, particularly the cruisers down from Fremont. "We used to race with them a lot; it was Fremont against Castro Valley. Then I built the 302, and nobody could beat it. I heard someone from Fremont was putting together a blown Hemi, but he never got it to work right."

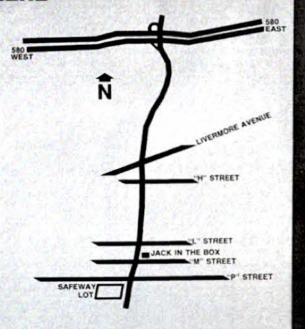
Making the return trip, we hit the

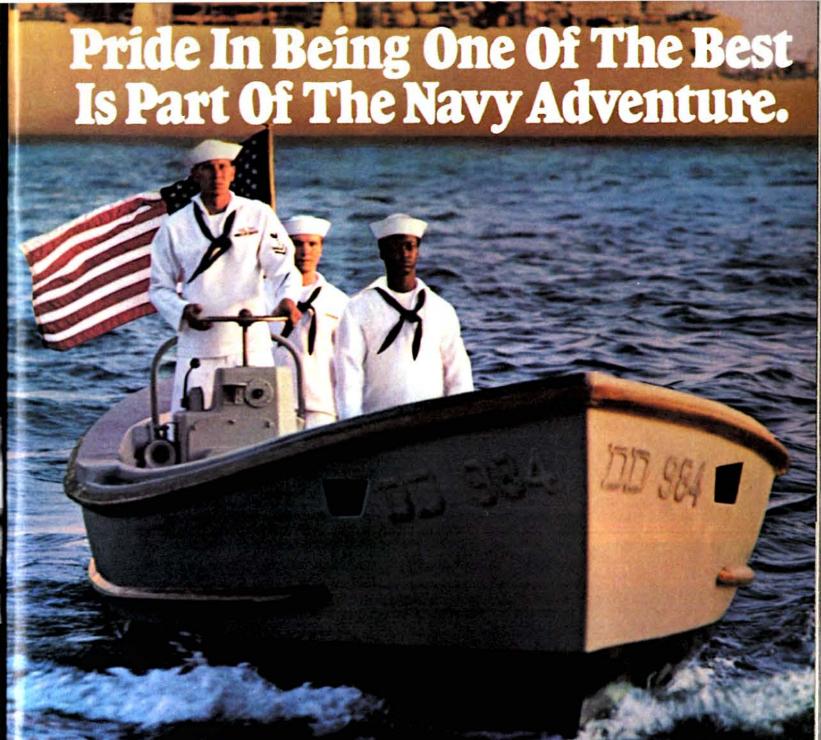


HOW TO GET THERE

Located across the bay from San Francisco in Alameda County, Livermore is situated just off Interstate 580 midway between Highway 17 (Nimitz Freeway) and I-5. Take the "West First Avenue" exit off the 580 and proceed south 21/2 miles into the Livermore business district. Most of the cruisin' in Livermore occurs along a half-mile stretch on First Avenue from Livermore Avenue to "P" Street, interrupted by a single traffic signal at "L" Street.

Cruisin' is year-round (as weather permits) on both Friday and Saturday nights. The hot ticket is most any Saturday evening between late May and early September.





You set out to learn a skill. You end up with a kind of pride you didn't know was possible. You're Navy-trained and now you know how it feels to be one of the best.

The Navy Adventure starts with a choice of over sixty career fields including advanced communications, micro-electronics, aviation, even nuclear power.

You choose. You train.

Then, on-the-job experience turns what you've learned into a skill you can call your own. But more than that, you've learned to take charge and lead. To motivate people to work together like a team.

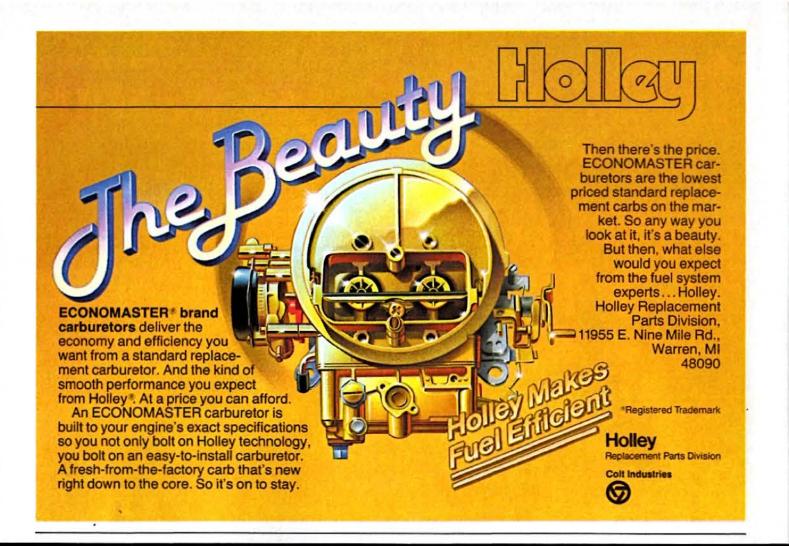
You start out earning over \$550 a month plus housing, food, and special pay Adventure you'll remember for sea duty. And as your skill and experience grow so does the pay. But the biggest out more about it.

benefit is something money can't buy.

One day you feel yourself standing a little taller, straighter. You're proud of who you are, of what you can do, of being one of the best. And it feels great.

It's a part of the Navy for the rest of your life. Call toll-free, 800-327-NAVY. Find

Navy. It's Not Just A Job, It's An Adventure.





for one more lap. Heading back down

up with sometimes," John pointed out. "If you step out of line and do something wrong-like burnouts or standing in the street-they'll let you know about it in no uncertain terms. Other than that, there aren't any real problems."

It's getting near the witching hour, and a distinct chill has settled over the area. But the streets are still full. A group of bikers is standing in front of a Chevy dealership, and one of them yells across the street to DeFazio.

"Ten seconds . . . but how many times?" comes the call.

"Anytime I want to!" Mike yells back. "He's got a 1100cc Kawasaki with all kinds of trick stuff on it," Mike explains. "He and I went out to the track together. My first pass was 10.92; all he could muster all day was 11.21.'

Making another lap, we head the Mustang towards the curb near where the bikers had set up shop. The black ponycar instantly draws a crowd, one of which wandered over from a mini-truck parked across the street.

"What'll it run?"

"10.78."

The truck driver finds this a bit unbelievable, especially from a 302.
"Seriously, how fast will it run?"

Mike looks at the questioner, shakes his head and answers, "12.60." The truck shoe finds this more in line with his concept of small-block Ford reality. With time getting away from us, we opt First Avenue, a guy pulls alongside us in a stock Camaro.

"How much farther is the 580?"

"About two miles."

"Good. Man, I hit this town on the urong night!

As it turned out, so did we. If cruising Friday night was nice, the atmosphere 24 hours later was nothing short of terrific. Judging by the heavy hitters out on the boulevard, we'd say that Saturday is the best night to hit Livermore. Just one thing: somewhere north of the city proper there's a stretch of asphalt marked off for clandestine quarter-mile competition. Stay off of it. The lane's nothing but trouble. @

CRUISIN' LIVERMORE

light at "P" Street again. Someone alongside us is gesturing frantically.

"Hey man, is that a race car, or

"Hey Ronnie," Mike laughs. "What's happening? That's a pretty nice car you've got there.'

"Yeah, it's got a 454 under the hood! Want to see it move?" At the green, Ronnie's austere white Chevette chugs off on four stock cylinders. Up ahead,

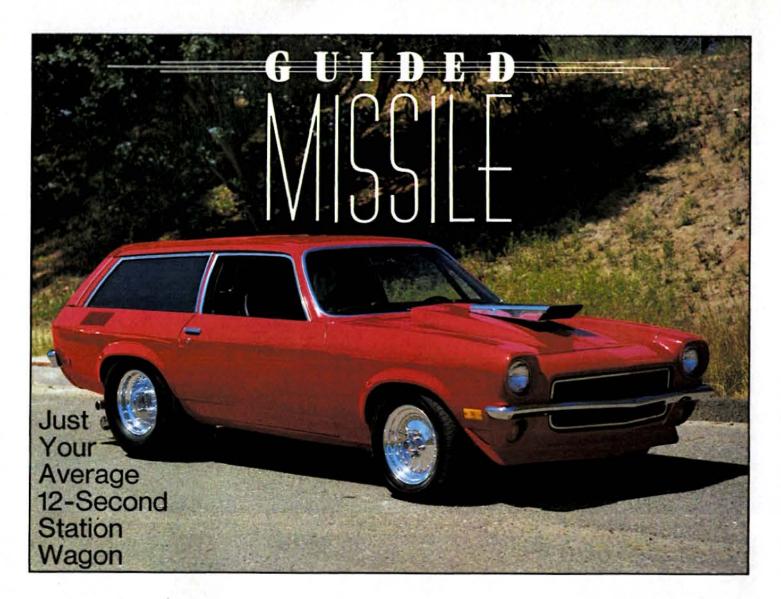
traffic slows as a billow of steam cascades into the air. Someone's disintegrated a radiator. As we slow for the '66 Fairlane, now running off the power of three teenagers pushing it into a gas station, another group is checking out the road clearance on our cruiser. "From straight on, the oil pan is the first thing you see," Mike notes. "It's only about this far off the ground." He spreads his thumb and forefinger about two inches apart. Definitely not built for speed

A Firebird idles by, but it's not the

same car Mike's heard about. We pass a former street hero, a '71 Z/28 Rally Sport, that its current owner is restoring back to its former glory. I find out later the new owner, Mike Roe, bought it from the original title holder, and has since done a substantial amount of restoration. The car still sports the original LT-1 block, providing plenty of power. Roe is parked along with John Mock, who's blacked-out '83 TA is down from Fremont. Both like cruising in Livermore. "The police out here are pretty cool, considering what they have to put







hile the armed forces might be proficient at defending the country, they still haven't quite found a way to protect the citizens within. Consequently, some people have found that the only method of ensuring the protection of their own property is to take matters into their own hands. Case in point is Gary Mills' daily transportation.

Gary combats the dangers of everyday driving in Fremont, California, by employing the resources of his

modified '73 Vega wagon. Backing the machine with enough energy to avoid the effects of perilous urban driving is a host of performance equipment fitted to the likes of a 4-inch-bore small-block.

The base of the engine is a short-block made up of high-performance factory and aftermarket hardware. The big-ticket items include a set of TRW forged aluminum slugs, LT-1 connecting rods, and a 327 forged steel crank. continued





Now! NRI and SUN team up for training in professional auto servicing.

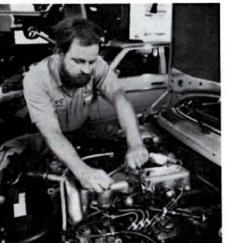
Includes famous Sun diagnostic equipment and Autocraft scope you keep to use on the job. It's the most in hands-on career training at home.

Only NRI trains you so thoroughly, so professionally for a career...even your own business ... in auto servicing. Only NRI includes famous Sun and Autocraft equipment as part of your training. And only NRI does it all in your own home, at your convenience, with a program developed with the help of pros like Richard Petty, leading stock car driver and NRI consultant.

Includes Sun Equipment, Choice of the Pros

NRI training is based on plenty of hands-on experience. And you get that experience using the real thing. You learn to use the famous Sun Gun® inductive timing light, Sun compression tester, vacuum gauge, remote starter, and the Sun inductive diagnostic analyzer.

Finally, you get your own Autocraft ignition analyzer oscilloscope, the master mechanic's master instrument. Its electronic patterns let vou "see" right into an engine, spot problems and make adjustments on 4,



6 or 8 cylinder engines, even racing and high-performance cars.

Training Covers the Complete Car

You learn auto servicing from bumper to bumper, at home in your spare time. NRI starts you out with the high-demand underhood services... tuneups and diagnostic work. Then you move on to tire and brake work, alignments, transmissions, power steering, air conditioning, even engine rebuilding. It's 51 information and know-how packed lessons, with an extra bonus of special training in diesel engines plus 6 special texts covering body work, certifica-

tion, starting your own business, and more.

Pro Training from the **Pro Trainers**

Nobody has more know-how in at-home technical training. nobody has more successful graduates. Only NRI/McGraw-Hill combines almost 70 years

experience with the resources of the leading educational publisher to give you the training you need to become your own man. See for yourself. Mail the coupon today for your free catalog showing all the opportunities and describing lessons and equipment in detail. Train at home, train for the future with NRI and Sun.

If coupon has been removed, write to NRI Automotive School, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, DC 20016

MAIL FOR FREE CATALOG

McGraw-Hill Continuin Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Avenue

All career courses

| Ple | ase check for one free catalog only. |
|-----|---|
| | Automotive Mechanics Course |
| ō | Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heatin |
| | and Solar Technology Courses |

- ☐ Small Engine Repair Course
 ☐ TV/Audio/Video Servicing, Communi ations Electronics, Microcomputers,
- □ Building Construction Course □ Appliance Servicing Courses

| ame | (please print) | Age |
|-------|----------------|-----|
| treet | | |
| | | |

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

ndustrial Electronics



NEW ENERGIZER CAMS feel the performance!

HIGHER ENERGY WITHOUT

THE HIGHER PRICE

Cam Dynamics' new Energizer

want without putting the knock-

controlled, automatic cam grind-

ing equipment allows us to pro-

"good guy" prices you can afford!

Energizer cams are designed

for smooth idle, strong low end

duce finest quality cams at

and mid-range power, with

We've put more than a

decade of racing and perform-

ance knowledge into each of

our cams, so you can be sure

that when you reach for the

bright yellow Cam Dynamics

box, you're getting a

stock camshaft yet still

"streetable".

RPM potential exceeding the

out on your wallet. Our computer

cams give you the punch you

WE KNOW THE FEELING

That powerful rush when the carb opens up and your engine responds to the camshaft and valve train. That sweet sound of a finely tuned, performance

At Cam Dynamics, we understand that feeling, because we live it...just like you do.

We design and grind cams for some of the world's most powerful engines-like NHRA Pro Stock Champions Reher & Morrison, World of Outlaws sprint car champ Sammy Swindell and others that range from stockers to Top Fuel dragsters.

We know what works, and what doesn't. That's why we offer a complete line of cams and components for everything you

race or drive ... including street machines!

At Cam Dynamics, we know the feeling.

ENERGIZER

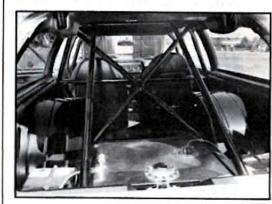
"Not legal for sale or use in California on pollution controlled motor vehicles." Mail Orders: All Cam Dynamics Energizer Cams are available by direct mail. Prices vary according to application. Send for free order blank or send \$3 for complete catalog to:

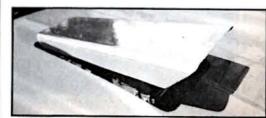
Cam Dynamics, 4031 Winchester, Memphis, TN 38118.



The valvetrain consists of a combination of Sig Erson camshaft/lifters and Crane pushrods, roller rockers, and valvesprings, all of which control the 2.02-inch intake/1.60-inch exhaust valves manufactured by Manley. Metering the air/fuel ratio of the mouse motor is a pair of 500 cfm Carter AFB's fitted to an Edelbrock tunnel ram. Fire in the hole is provided via a Mallory ignition system.

Knowing that all the power of a well-prepped engine is worthless if you can't put it to use, Gary had a



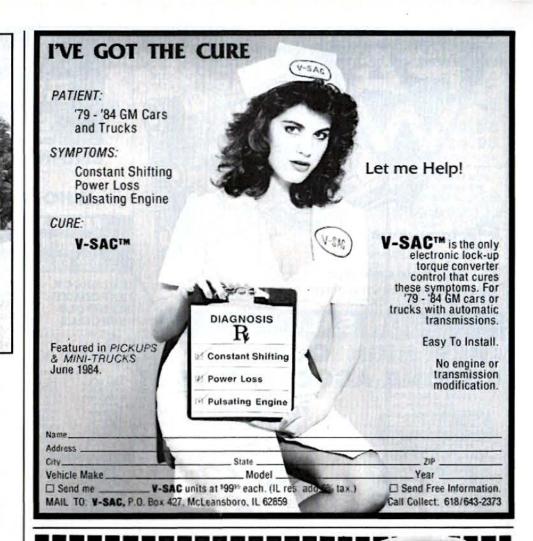


full-race chassis built to handle the torque. This was accomplished by the installation of a 12-point rollcage, a B&M-beefed Turbo 400, an ownerfabricated three-link/coil-over rear suspension, and a 4.11:1-geared, 12bolt differential sporting Henry's

Further warding off attacks from other cars is the Vega's paint scheme. Lenny Mendez was commissioned to apply the Porsche red enamel over Steve Randle's body preparation. Topping off the eye-catching shell are polished Center Line wheels supporting a Pirelli/McCreary tire combination (overall, a merger of parts that nets 12.56-second quarter-mile times without missing a beat).

Stockpiling a powerful arsenal has always been a favorite plan in preparing for war. With Gary Mills' Vega street hero, it's obvious he's assembled an armory of horsepower.







So well-designed that you can't tell where the spoiler begins and your car ends!

Capture this statement of aerodynamic perfection and transform your late-model Camaro, Firebird or Trans Am into a truly unique, fuel-saving possession.

Strong, beautiful fiberglass construction bolts on in minutes. No need to mar precious sheet metal. Step up to distinction today. Order your Integrated Spoiler. Your car will never be the same again. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

(III. residents add 5% sales tax)

Specify model # and description:

☐ Model #103: 1976-78 Firebird & TA

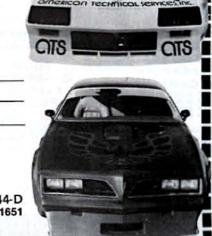
☐ Model #101: 1982-84 Firebird & TA ☐ Model #102: 1982-84 Camaro (non Z-28)

☐ Model #104: 1982-84 Camaro (Z-28)

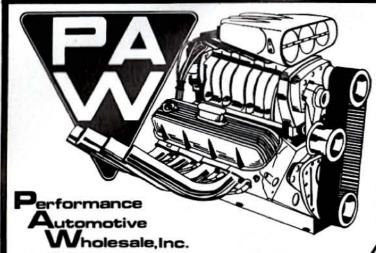
Street Address Check Enclosed □ VISA □ MASTERCARD Card # Expiration Date _____ Interbank #



Peoria, IL 61651



201



19441 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE **NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324**

818-993-7440

FOR S.B. CHEVY

\$39.95 4423 S.B. Chevy

TIMING

COVERS

1223 S.B. Chevy Cover 1973 S.B. Chevy Tim. Tab

2653 B.B. Chevy Tim. Tab

WATER NECKS

MISC.

1713 S.B. Chevy Dip Stick 1703 B.B. Chevy Dip Stick 3943 S.B. Chevy Early

Breather Tube 2703 Push in Cap for above 5193 Holley Dual Fuel Line

Chevy 009ADistributor Hold Down

6043 S.B. Chevy Fuel Block Off 6053 B.B. Chevy Fuel Block Off

OIL FILTERS

2213 B.B. Chevy Cover

2873 Chevy Straight 2873 Chevy Straight 2883 Chevy Angle

2892 S.B. Ford

ON SALE

NEW HIGH QUALITY CHROME ACCESSORIES CHROME OIL PAN



VALVE COVERS

2382 B.B. Chevy Tall 3333 B.B. Chevy Short 333 B.B. Chevy Short 4493 Buike V 8 231 3303 S.B. Mopar 5473 B.B. Mopar Wedge 3313 S.B. Ford 3323 351C Ford 5253 Pontiac V8

VALVE COVER ACCESSORIES

Price for each
2003 Breather & Gromit \$2
4103 Rect. Breather & Gromit 3
2123 V.C. T Bolts Long 1
2822 V.C. T Bolts Short 1
4093 Hold Down Tabs Long 1
5263 Hold Down Tabs Mini



AIR CLEANERS 1123 14" Low Pro

AUTO TRANS PANS

6033 200 Turbo 4913 350 Turbo 4933 400 Turbo 6023 Powerglide 6013 C6 Ford

ON SALE LIFTERS FOR ZOOM ZTREETER CLUTCH

PERFORMANCE CAMS MORE TORQUE MORE VACUUM SPECIALS BETTER ECONOMY SMOOTHER IDLE

our Low Price \$69.95 Set of 16 Most Engines

RHOADS

OIL RESTRICTOR KITS 351C Ford 4.00

over Assmebly \$29.9 State diameter & spline size

Available Most V8 Engines CARTER HIGH PERFORMANCE FUEL PUMPS Mechanical Street & Off Road

1.99

1.99

VALVE SPRING 4761 500 CFM 4762 750 CFM

HOME REBUILDER SPECIALS

ENGINE KITS & PARTS AT WHOLESALE PRICES

PAW ENGINE KITS ARE COMPILED FROM THE COUNTRY'S TOP AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS.

EDELBROCK PERFORMER MANIFOLD SPECIALS

\$89.00 Small Block Chay 134.00

2131 AMC V8.70 2101 SB Chevy 2161-45 BB Chevy 2176 SB Mopar 2191 440 Mopar 2121 Sb Ford 2181 351W Ford 2171 351W Ford 2171 351W Ford

EDELBROCK TORKER MANIFOLDS 522

Price 2935 AMC V8 68-9 139.00
2936 AMC V8 70 139.00
2725 SB Chevy 124.00
2740 BB Chevy Pt. 138.00
2745 BB Chevy Pt. 138.00
2745 BB Chevy Pt. 138.00
3015 361-383-400 Mopar 139.00
3015 413-426-440 Mopar 138.00
2755 SB Ford 129.00
2760 351C 4V Ford 48.00 2795 429-460 Ford

ON SALE WEIAND MANIFOLD SPECIAL OPEN PLENIUM RPM RANGE 2000 – 6000 **EDELBROCK** VICTOR Your Low Price

POWER RAM

7530 S.B. Chevy 7540 B.B. Chevy

7546

Fits Holley

Carbs

\$74.95

Your Low Price

\$119.95 \$119.95 \$119.95

WEIAND #1002

AIR CLEANER

Your Low \$13.95

SP180 SINGLE QUAD

RPM RANGE 650 to 6000

HOLLEY

PERFORMANCE

ELECTRIC

FUEL PUMPS

SPLIT PLENIUM

007 S.B. Mopar 008 383-400 Mopar

MANIFOLDS

SB Chevy BB Chevy Pt. Olds 330-350-403 **CARTER AFB** CARBURETORS

MANIFOLD SPECIALS 625 CFM Chevy 625 CFM Ford 625 CFM Mopar

CARTER 8004 S.B. Chevy \$89.95 8005 B.B. Chevy O Pt. \$119.95 8006 289-302 Ford \$119.95 8010 351M-400 2V \$119.95 THERMO-QUAD CARBURETORS These Manifolds are Non E.G.F. We have E.G.R. Manifolds, pleas

9810 800 CFM Chevy 187.00 9811 800 CFM Mopar 187.00 **CARTER AFB** COMPETITION CARBURETORS

112.00

TOP BRAND NAMES AT WHOLESALE PRICES HOLLEY WEIAND MANIFOLDS MANIFOLD SPECIALS & As Low As \$79.95 4 BARREL STREET DOMINATOR 300-34 Chevy V6 78-79 139.00

S.B. CHEVY 7504 89.95 B.B. CHEVY P17513 116.95 B.B. CHEVY P1.7644 139.95 S.B. FORD 7515 119.95 351C FORD 2V 7516 129.95 351C FORD 2V 7517 125.95 S.B. MOPAR 7545 112.95 B.B. MOPAR 7545 112.95 B.B. MOPAR 7545 112.95 300-34 Chevy V8 78-79
300-38 S.B. Chevy 0 Pt.
300-32 Buick V8 231
300-7 S.B. Mopar
300-21 S.B. Mopar W2
300-10 B.B. Mopar W2
300-10 B.B. Mopar 440
300-6 S.B. Ford
300-12 351'U Ford
300-12 351'U Ford
300-15 Oldsmobile V8 TUNNEL RAMS SB Chevy BB Chevy SB Ford 189.95 179.95 204.95 216.95 204.95 209.95 204.95

STREET RAM 1525 S.B. Chevy 15 B.B. Ch

DOMINATOR II 300-36 S.B. Chevy

Z SERIES 167.00 146.00 163.00 149.00

HOLLEY CARBURETORS



Brand New No Seconds, No Rebuilts iversal Vacuum Secondary 750 CFM 600 CFM Elec Chok 132.0

233.00 2 Barrel Carbs 4412 500 CFM 6425 650 CFM

PERFORMANCE **CHROME PLATED FUEL PUMPS** Your Low Price

Most Engines \$29.95

REBUILD YOUR ENGINE WITHOUT CHECKING OUR PRICES

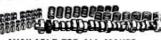
California residents, Please note-items on this page are 1. Not legal for sale or use on any pollution-controlled motor vehicle in California. 2. Legal in California only for racing vehicles which may never be used upon a highway

WHY ARE P.A.W. PRICES LOWER? WE BUY DIRECT, WE SELL DIRECT & THAT SAVES YOU MONEY, POPULAR NAME BRANDS AT WHOLESALE PRICES

SUPER STOCK

CRANKSHAFT

HI-PERFORMANCE CAMSHAFT KITS



AVAILABLE FOR ALL MAKES STREET • STRIP • R.V. • RACING HYDRAULIC OR SOLID

KIT INCLUDES: CAMSHAFT-LIFTERS-SPRINGS

\$49.95 \$89.95 KIT A. CAMSHAFT KIT B. CAMSHAFT & LIFTERS \$89.95 KIT C. CAMSHAFT, LIFTERS & SPRINGS \$119.95

Cam No. INT EX AMC 1966 UP - 290-304-343-360-390-401 CHEVROLET & CYL 194-230-250 784 CHEVROLET & CYL 235-261

91046 FORD VE 429-460

19 30 INATOR

153.00

Your Lov Price



Spread Bore Quadrajet

SUPER STOCK PISTON KIT



PISTON RINGS
ROD & MAIN BEARINGS
PERFORMANCE GROUN
CAMSHAFT

204.00 259.00 259.00

AMC 199-232-258 287-290-304-327 343-360-401 \$158.00 209.00 209.00 209.00 BUICK 231 V6 300-340-350 400-401-425-430-455 CADILLAC 390-429-472-500 CHEVROLET 194-230-250-292 255-283-327 395-400 402-427-454 EDBD 163.00 209.00 215.00 204.00 194.00 194.00 219.00 289.00 FORD 144-170-200-250 260-289-302-3511 351C-351M-400 352-390 154 00 154 00 169 00 189 00 194 00 209 00 MOPAR 170-198-225 273-318-340-360 361-383-413 154.00 154.00 209.00 234.00

TYPE

HYD HYD HYD HYD SOLID SOLID

HYD

SOLIE

100000000 100000000

HYD HYD HYD SOLID SOLID

HYD

HYD HYD HYD HYD HYD HYD HYD HYD HYD

#¥0 #¥0 #¥0 #¥0

0000

OUC

S.B. CHEVY ONLY

0

Your Low Price \$99.95

273

SUPER SPECIAL

S.B. CHEVY

DELUX ENGINE

REBUILD

KIT

PISTON RINGS

CL77 ROD BEARINGS CL77 MAIN BEARINGS

ENGINE GASKET SET

Options available Molly Rings ADD \$15.00 H.V. Oil Pump ADD \$6.00

NOTE: Bearings Available Std. .010, .020, .030

Rings Available Std. .030, .040, .060

For Double Roller Chain Set ADD \$3.00

287

0LDSMOBILE 330-350 394-400-425-455 PONTIAC 154.00 204.00 209.00 279.00 230-250 326-350-389-400-455 ind stock compression ratios, s size and Con Rod & Main Bearing r ard. Camshafts are available if not standard. Camshafts are available from listing in High Performance Camshaft section or stock camshaft will be substituted. For Lifters & Springs in kit ADD \$70.00.
For Mofly rings ADD \$15.00 ISKY Supercam substitution ADD\$40.00

VISA

350 CHEVY

PISTONS WITH

\$249.00

Bolts for maximum Pontiac, Ford

Chevy, Mopar

\$148.00

S.B. Chevy B.B. Chevy 289-392 Ford 390-428 Ford 351W Ford 351C-400 Ford

ADD \$15.00 for Molly Rings

HI-PERFORMANCE

CONNECTING RODS

Set of 8

SPECIAL 4130

CHROME MOLLY

DRIVE SHAFTS

OIL PUMP

Available Std. 030-0

TRW FORGED 11:1

ORDER LINE

TECH LINE &

300-340-350 400-401-425-430-455 CADILLAC 390-429-472-500 423 00 CHEVROLET 294 00 299 00 299 00 344 00 344 00 299.00 299.00 319.00 329.00 334.00 349.00 248.00 299.00 349.00 374.00 170-198-225 273-318-340-360 94-400-425-455 ing ADD

\$298.00 349.00 349.00 349.00 344.00 398.00 398.00 AMC 199-232-258 267-290-304-327 303.00 349.00 423.00 344.00 414.00 484.00 463.00 509.00 583.00 583.00 96-400-402-427 459.00 459.00 479.00 494.00 509.00 MOPAR 73-318-340-360 361-383-413 OLDSMOBILE 509.00 30-350 94-400-425-455 230-250 326-350-389-400-455 and stock compression ratio's, state piston oversizer required For Molly rings ADD \$15.00 For custom balancing ADD \$60.00 ISKY Supercam substitution ADD \$40.00 \$15.00 \$60.00

SUPER STOCK

MASTER KIT

TAXE

CAMSHAFT-LIFTERS-SPRINGS

504.00 548.00 548.00

C.O.D. • MAIL ORDER • UPS AVAILABLE



FLAT TOP PISTON

SPECIALS

302-351W 351C-351M-400

Mopar 318-340-360

SPECIAL

As LOW AS \$99.95

351W (69 only) \$10 ADD \$15.00 for Molly Rings

WITH

Chevy 350

Chevy 283-327 Ford 289-302

ERFEZE

PLUG KITS

RINGS

WITH RINGS

Available Std. 030-040-060

وموسون PHONE ORDERS Kit Includes 818-993-7440

Con Rod Bearings Main Bearings Most V8 & 6 cyl Std. 010-020-030 Piston Rings Most V8 & 6 cyl Std. 030-060 Most V8 & 6 cyl.

& Save Your Low \$79.95

ENGINE OVERHAUL

SPECIAL

W.

90

Buy All

Three

9000

HI PERFORMANCE ROCKER SB Chevy BB Chevy Kit Includes Arms, Balls, Nuts ROCKER

For Molly Rings ADD \$15.00 ARMS 1:00-1 PISTON FORD SB 289 302 351W 49 95 set 16

390-427-428 69.95 set of 16 Adjustable Rocker Arms. PONTIAC 350-389-400-428-455 1:5 ratio

49.95 set of 16 350-389-400-428-455 1.6 ratio 49.95 set of 16 Kit Includes Arms, Balls, Nuts MOPAR

We have Rocker Arms for

HIGH VOLUME OIL PUMPS

S.B. CHEVY \$19.95

OTHERS \$24.95 hevrolet Mopar Ford Pontu HI-PERFORMANCE

DOUBLE ROLLER CHAIN S. (\$19.95)

Others Your Low Price BB Mopar 29.95 39.95 39.95 49.95 29.95 49.95 39.95 351C-400 Ford 390-428 Oldsmobile Pontiac

PERFORMANCE LIFTERS Solid/Hydraulic \$39.95 Set of 16 Most Cars

CHROME MOLLY PUSH RODS

> Set of 16 \$39.95 waitable for Most Engines

HI-PERFORMANCE TIMING CHAIN SETS

SB Chevy \$18.95 All Others \$24.95

GASKET SETS

Ococo. Your Low

Pontiac Olds Price SB Chevy \$14.95

All Others \$19.95

Bathtub Intake Manifold Gasket not included on

TRW FORGED FLAT TOP PISTON & RING

SPECIAL Available Std. 030 (040-060 CA Chevrolet 283-327-350

Ford 289-302 351C 390 154.00 144.00 Mopar 318-340 163.00

ADD \$15.00 for Molly rings

PUSH ROD GUIDE

SB Chevy BB Chevy SB Ford 351C Ford

WE SUPPLY ALL CORES - EXCHANGE IS NOT REQUIRED. California residents Please note-items on this page are 1. Not legal for sale or use on any pollution-controlled motor vehicle in California. 2. Legal in California only for racing vehicles which may never be used upon a highway

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF MECHANICAL ENGINE PARTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS. STOCK REPLACEMENT, HI-PERFORMANCE & RACING. WE SPECIALIZE IN ENGINE PARTS & THAT SAVES YOU MONEY. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PHONE FOR YOUR LOW PRICES.

ON SALE

ACCEL

BREAKERLESS

ELECTRONIC

IGNITION

DISTRIBUTORS

lechanical Advance

ord 429-460 1 Mopar 318-360-360

ON SALE

ACCEL

DUAL POINT

DISTRIBUTORS 2

fechanical Advance thevy V8 48.95

Ford 351C-400 51.95 Ford 429-460 51.95 Mopar 318-360-360 51.95

ACCEL 37000 Serier Racing Dual Point

ON SALE

MALLORY DISTRIBUTORS

Dual Point

Chevy V8 Ford 289-302

Ford 289-302 Ford 351W Ford 351C-400 Ford 429-460 Mopar 318-340-360 Mopar 383-440

Dual Point Vacuum Advance

Chevy V8 Ford 289-302

Ford 351C-400 Ford 429-460

UNILITE

Ford 351-W Ford 351C-400 Ford 429-460 Mopar 318-340-360 Mopar 383-440

TIB

Accel Supercoi Accel Yellow

Mallory Voltmaster

Mallory Pro Master

Mallory Chrome

40 000 Valt

ON SALE

SUPER COILS

WIRES
7mm Yellow Silicone 8.95
8mm Yellow Silicone 15.95
Straight or angle boots, copner or surgessed wire.

r 318-340-360

Ford 351W

Chevy V8 Ford 289-302

69.95 79.95

129.95

ord 289,302

Vacuum Advance

Vacuum Advance Chevy V8 Ford 289-302 Ford 351C-400 Ford 429-460

Chevy V8 Ford 289-302 Ford 351C-400 Ford 429-460

SPECIAL OFFER HOLLEY WATER 50% OFF STAINLESS STEEL

9-1 Low Compression Engines 9-2 High Compression Engines 9-3 RV's & Motor Homes

\$29.95

SUPER SPECIAL SPECIAL

383 CU. INCH SMALL BLOCK CHEVY

4 Bolt Mains
COMPRESSION RATIO
Available 9-10 or 11-1 ADD 900 00 for 12-1 Seasoned 350 4-boit mains, blooked bored oversize, custom honed, forg-ed pistons, chrome molly rings, connecting rods, fritted chrome molly rod boits, 400 cu. inch crankshalt, dustom ground and polished for precision tolerance. Your choice of hydraulic or solid camshalt. Double roller timing

YOUR LOW PRICES1295.00 NOTE: THE ABOVE KIT WILL REQUIRE HARMONIC BALANCER AND

CYLINDER HEAD SPECIALS

FORD 289 - 302

YOUR LOW PRICE

\$399.00 OPTIONS FOR PO SEALS ADD SADER NOTE: THESE HEADS ARE SET UP FOR ADJUSTABLE ROCKER ARMS. SEE ROCKER ARM SECTION FOR PRICE & AVALABLITY.

ON SALE

CRANKSHAFT KIT SPECIALS **CUSTOM CRANKSHAFT SPECIAL** 377 - 383 - 388

CUBIC INCHES FROM YOUR 350 CHEVY

FIT INCLUDES

FONGED PISTONS
FIRST TOS TIRRY PISTONS

CONTROL PROPERTY

CONTROL PROPERTY

CONTROL PROPERTY

CONTROL PROPERTY

FIRST APPRICE

FOR \$399.00

CAMS

NOTE: THE ABOVE KIT WILL REQUIRE HARMONIC BALANCER AND

CAM DYNAMICS ENERGIZER

SMOOTH IDLE STRONG LOW END AND MID RANGE POWER. Kit Includes Camshafts-Lifters-Springs

\$139.95 SPECIAL

UNASSEMBLED

427 or 454 **BIG BLOCK** CHEVY

4 BOLT MAINS

AVAILABLE UP TO **468 CUBIC INCHES**

ATM I BLUCK
ASA bold Mains, block bored oversized, honed for Molly Rings, Carm Bea
ings installed. Brass Freeze Plugs. Painted inside with Rustoleum, ou
side factory color. Your choice of 10: or 11: compression ration, forge
TRW Pistons, chrome Molly Rings, CL77 Con Rood & Main Bearings, Heav
duly Connecting Rods fitted chrome Molly 3/8 chrome Molly Rod Boltt
Crankshaft custom ground on Rod & Main Bournas micro polished. Do
ble roller timing chain set. Your choice of solid or hydraulic Camshaft
Custom balanced for maximum performance.

YOUR LOW PRICE - SHORT BLOCK \$1399.00

\$1750.00 YOUR LOW PRICE - LONG BLOCK

72 CAR CRAFT/SEPTEMBER 1984

MOROSO STOCK FLOW

VALVES Your Low F Chevrolet Small Block 7003 Intake 1:94 7004 Intake 2:02 7008 Exhaust 1:50 7009 Exhaust 1:60 Chevrolet Big Block 7011 Intake 2:062 7013 Exhaust 1:72

Ford 289-302 Ford 351G-400 Ford 429-460 Mopar 318-360-360 99.95 Vacuum Advance 99.95 SPECIAL ord 289-302 \$7.25 each. ord 351C-400 109.95

CRANE ROLLER ROCKERS 11750-15 1:5 S.B. Chevy

Your Low Price \$229.00 13750-16 1:7 B.B. Chevy

Your Low Price \$249.00 We have a complete range of Crane Aluminum Roller Rockers for AMC, Chevrolet, Ford, Mopar, Pontiac in most popular ratios
PHONE FOR PRICES

ON SALE CRANE **ECONOPOWER** MAXIMUM VELOCITY CAMSHAFTS Burth Milliant Faret

The second Kit Includes Camshafts-Lifters-Springs Your Low Price

\$139.95 ENGINE CLEANING

BRUSHES =

12 Engine cleaning brushes, covering sizes 1/4 inch up to 5 1/8. A must for all engine

Your Low Price 12.50

ON SALE **EDELBROCK** TRUE ROLLER CHAIN SETS

Buick V6 7829 Chevy V6, 90* 7800 Chevy S.B. 7800 Chevy B.B. 7810 Mopar S.B. 7803 Mopar S.B. Mopar B.B. Ford S.B. Ford 390-428 Ford 390-428 Ford 429-460 Olde V8

Olds V8 7813 Pontiac V8 7812 SIG/FRSON TQ 20 CAMSHAFT KITS
Dynamite
Off Road

Strong Low & Mid Range 2 or 4 Wheel 2000-5000 RPM, Good Idle. Available for most V8's

MALLORY PRO WIRE The Wire the Pro's Use V8 Set \$24.95 Camshafts-Lifters-Springs Straight or Angle Boots Copper or Suppredded \$139.95

SPECIAL 460 FORD



SHORT BLOCK 10 or 11:1 COMPRESSION RATIO
Seasoned block, bored, oversized competition honed. Forged pistons,
chrome molly rings, HD connecting rods, fitted chrome molly rings, HD connecting rods, fitted chrome molly rings, HD connecting rods, fitted chrome molly rings, HD connecting rods, fitted chrome molly rod botte,
canakhaft quatern ground and pallished for precision tolerance. Your
shoice of hydraulic or solid caminant, double roller timing chain set.
Custom balanced for maximum performance.

Your Low Price \$1095.00

LONG BLOCK
As above with cylider heads, competition valve job, hi-performance valve
aprings, HD locks, chrome molly push rods, hi-volume oil pump, gaskel
set. Your Low Price \$1395.00

-TRW RACING PISTON SPECIAL

WITH SPEED PRO MOLLY RINGS 327. 12:00 \$299.00 350. 12:5 \$299.00 Available Std. 030-060 Ford 289-302 12:5 Available Std. 030

12:5 \$299.00 Compression ratio based on ea

ON SALE MOROSO OIL PANS

Street/Strip Deep Sump 92.00

332-428 Pickups for stock pumps \$19.95 We stock a full line of Moroso Oil Pans,



MOROSO OIL PANS CIRCLE TRACK SB Chevy Left Turn 7 (1) 170 to BB Chevy Left Turn 8 QT 187 00 351C Ford 275 00

ISKENDARIAN SUPER CAMS Built and and and and 1 11

Economy/Hi-Torque/RV Camshafts-Lifters-Springs \$139.95

MILODON OIL PANS DEEP SUMP

SB Chevy SB Chevy II SB Vega BB Chevy Ford 351C-400 BB Ford Pontiac ADD \$19.95 for Pickup. 129.95 LOW PROFILE

ADD \$19.95 for Pickup.

4 X 4 OFF ROAD

CIRLE TRACK

SB Chevy Left Turn 189.00 SB Chevy Sprint 231.00 Includes Tray & Pickup SB Chevy Sportsman 231.00 SB Chevy Left Turn BB Chevy 206.0

ROAD RACE

SPECIAL

UNASSEMBLED 350 CHEVROLET BOLT MAINS

COMPRESSION RATIO

10 or 11:1

SHORT BLOCK KIT



STREET/STRIP RV/COMPETITION

350 4 bolt mains, Chevrolet block bored oversized, competition honed for and a corr mains, Converoint block bored oversized, competition honed store molly rings. Cam bearings installed. Brass freeze pluss, Painted indies with flustofeum, outside with factory colors. Forged pistons, chrome mely rings, heavy duty connecting rods, fitted chrome melly rod bolts. Cranishaft custom ground and micro polished. Connecting rods and main bearings, double roller timing chain set. Your choice of solid or hydraulic camshaft. Custom balanced for maximum performance.

As above with cylinder heads, valve job, competition valve springs, HD locks, chrome molly push rods, lifters, long slot rocker arms, hi-volume oil pump and complete gasket set. YOUR LOW PRICE - LONG BLOCK KIT \$1295.00

OPTIONS
-AVAILABLE WITH 81 or 101 COMPRESSION AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.
FOR STEEL CRANKEHAFT ADD \$100.09
FOR OFTI, CRANKEHAFT ADD \$100.09
FOR OFTI, CRANKEHAFT ADD \$100.09
FOR SCHOOL STEEL STEEL ADD \$100.00
FOR SCHOOL STEEL STEEL ADD \$100.00
FOR SCHOOL SOUTH FLATES ADD \$100.00
FOR SCHOOL

STOCK & HI-PERFORMANCE PARTS FOR THE SHOP & HOME REBUILDER.

California residents: Please note-items on this page are 1; Not legal for sale or use on any pollution-controlled motor vehicle in California. 2; Legal in California only for racing vehicles which may never be used upon a highway

WE SPECIALIZE IN ENGINE KITS & PARTS FOR THE HOME REBUILDER. POPULAR BRAND NAMES AT WHOLESALE PRICES

CUSTOM RACING PISTON KIT

CUSTOM RACING

MASTER

RACING PISTONS & PINS
CL77 CON ROD & MAIN BEARINGS
MOLLY RINGS
CONNECTING RODS
CRANKSHAFT

AMC 199-232-258 287-290-304-327 343-360-390-401

BUICK 300-350 400-401-425-430-455

400-401-425-430-455 CADILLAC 390-429-472-500 CHEVROLET 145-164 Corviar 194-230-250-292 216-235 255-283-327 305-307-327-350 396-400-402-427-454 348-400

FORD 144-170-200-250

OLDSMOBILE 330-350-394-400 425-455 PONTIAC 230-250

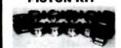
230-250 326-350-369-400-455

For balancing ADD

CAST FORGER PISTONS PISTONS

889.00 947.0

529.00 739.00 752.00



CL77 CON ROD & MAIN BEARING

AMC 199-232-258 287-290-304-327 343-360-390-401 BUICK 300-350 400-401-425-430-455 422.00 489.00 547.0

CADILLAC 390-429-472-500 390-429-472-500 CHEVROLET 145-164 Corviar 194-230-250-292 216-235 265-283-327 302-305-307-350 306-402-427-454 348-409 FORD 144-170-200-250 280-280-302-38-19 419.00 403.00 403.00 339.00 339.00 398.00 635.00

427-428-429-460 MOPAR 170-198-225 273-318-340-360 361-383-413-440 426-8 Hemi OLDSMOBILE 330-350-394-400 425-455

PONTIAC 230-250 349.00 397.00 326-350-389-400-455 377.00 455.00

Custom Racing Pistons are avialable in the compression of your choice. If its not available off the shelf, we will make it — at no extra cost.

CUSTOM RACING

CRANKSHAFT

KIT

SB Chevy BB Chevy SB Ford SB Mopar

212.00

STAINLESS CL77 CON ROD & MAIN BEARING STEEL VALVES

AMC 199-232-258 287-290-304-327 343-360-390-401 CADILLAC 390-429-472-500 719.00 777.00

390-429-472-500 CHEVROLET 145-164 Corviar 194-230-290-292 216-235-327 305-307-350 396-400-402-427-454 348-409 FORD

OLDSMOBILE 330-350-394-40 425-455 614.00 674.00

For custom balancing of the above kit ADD \$60.00

OIL GALLERY SCREEN KITS

SIG/ERSON/BRC ROLLER ROCKERS

8004 SB Chevy 7/16 Stud 1:5 199.0 8024 BB Chevy 7/16 Stud 1:7 225.00 025 Ford 289-302 8029 Ford 351C-429-460 1:73 225.00

11:25-1 FORGED PISTON SPECIAL WITH RINGS

\$199.95 ADD \$15.00 for Molly Rings CUSTOM RACING ENGINE



COMPLETE UNASSEMBLED HOME REBUILDER SPECIAL

SHORT BLOCK

BLOCK: Seasoned block bored over ed, custom honed, dry decked, line h ed, fitted brass freeze plugs, cam be ings, painted color of your choice.
 PISTONS: Racing pistons, cast or for

the compression ration of your choice to 13.1

PISTON RINGS: Available in chrome Molly or iron compression rii

magnafluxed resize, fitted chrome Molly rod bolts for maximum strength.

CRANKSHAFT: Custom ground on Rod

for perfect fit DOUBLE ROLLER TIMING CHAIN SET:

655.00 713.00 CHEVY 772.00 779.00 327.350 (2 Boit Mains) 753.00 327.350 (4 Boit Mains) 754.00 874.00 480 (2 Boit Mains) 400 (2 Boit Mains) 400 (4 Boit Mains) 386.427 (2 Boit Mains) 386.427 (2 Boit Mains)

Custom Racing Pistons are avialable in the compression of your choice. It its not available off the shelf, we will make it — at no extra cost. STREET MASTER MANLEY ONE PIECE

The Intake Valves are Manley NK-842 material. Exhaust are a very high quality stainless steel

Small Block Chevrolet 11521 Ex. 1:50 11565 Ex. 1:600 11522 Int. 1:940 11566 Int. 2:020 11568 Int. 2:055 \$9.00 each \$9.00 each \$8.50 each \$8.50 each \$8.50 each

327 CHEVY

Available Std. 030-040-060 Your Low Price

KIT

KIT STREET/STRIPIRV/COMPETITION

MOROSO T LOW PROFILE

6590 GOLD \$22.00 6591 CHROME \$26.00 Fits 5 1/8" Neck Holley 4 BL Carbs

MANLEY O.E.M. REPLACEMENT and Main journals oil holes shamfered.

CON-ROD & MAIN BEARINGS: Tri-metal VALVES

A matched set:

CAMSHAFT: Your choice solid or hydraulic for street-strip-RV or compel-

CHEYY
227-359 (2 Bolt Mains)
237-359 (4 Bolt Mains)
400 (2 Bolt Mains)
400 (4 Bolt Mains)
400 (4 Bolt Mains)
400 (4 Bolt Mains)
454 (2 Bolt Mains)
454 (2 Bolt Mains)
454 (2 Bolt Mains)
459 (0 599 00)
459 (0 599 00) 170 Enaust 1763 1510 Enaust 1763 1510 2 Bit HEAD FORD 04 Intake 1764 15 Enaust 1765 W FORD 59-74

1099.00 1199.00 LONG BLOCK
CONTAINS ALL OF THE ABOVE PLUS
CYLINDER HEADS (Assembled) competition angle valve job Seals, Hispatit His Seals of Heraners
LIFTERS: Solid or Hydraulic to match
Camshalf H.

CHROME MOLLY PUSH RODS: For ultimate performance.
HIGH VOLUME OIL PUMP:

89-302-351W

WE HAVE ENGINES AVAILABLE FOR ALL SPECIAL 11:1.

327-350 CHEVY SUPER KIT

11:1 Forged Pistons Available Std. 030-060 Molly Rings
 Rod & Main Bearings
 Performance Camshal

MOROSO TALL VALVE COVERS

25.00 Ch 25.00 31.00 35.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 22.50 26.00 26.00 **BB Mopar** V6 Buick V6 Chevy

MOROSO STOCK HEIGHT CHROME PLATED STEEL VALVE COVERS S.B. CHEVY

1652 1654 1651

1316 1265 1717

Raily 1628 1567

1732

1760

1830

SPEED PRO

PISTON RINGS

1730 435

1778 395 1721 395

GOLD \$22.00

29-460 Ford

ADD \$5.00 for Windage

S.B. Chevy 4 BOLT S.B. Chevy 2 BOLT B.B. Chevy 4 BOLT 70.00 B.B. Chevy 2 BOLT S.B. Ford 289-302 30.00 351C Ford

STUD KITS

MAIN STUD

HEAD STUD

89.00 106.00 97.00 112.00 69.00 67.00 AMC (69) AMC (70 UP)

All Kits Include Nuts

289-302 FORD



COUNTRICE

10 or 11:1 COMPRESSION RATIO

Seasoned block, bored, oversized competition honed, forged pistons,
throme maily pation rings, connecting rods, fitted chrome moily rod

botts, crankshaft custom ground for precision tolerance with matching

boarings. Your choice of solid or hydraulic camshaft. Double roller timing

chain set. Balanced for maximum performance. Your Low Price \$995.00

Your Low Price \$1295.00

From the control appropriate of the World Control of the Control o OUR LATEST order from this ad. GIANT

OR \$4.00 CATALOG C.O.D. • MAIL ORDER • UPS AVAILABLE



master charge

TECH LINE & PHONE ORDERS 818-993-7440

C.O.D. • MAIL ORDER • UPS AVAILABLE WE ACCEPT MASTERCHARGE & VISA

Your Low Price \$59.95 MAIL ORDER

PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALE, INC. 19441 Business Center Dr. . Northridge, CA 91324

How To Order

State Make, Model, Year & Engine Size. Send at least 50% deposit by Cashiers Cheque or Money Order, no presonal cheques accepted or use your Mastercard or VISA. All Overseas & Canadian orders must be paid in full. No C.O.D on truck freight shipments. C.O.D. on UPS only. All Engines & Master Kits must be paid in full. Customer responsible for all shipping **Print Name**

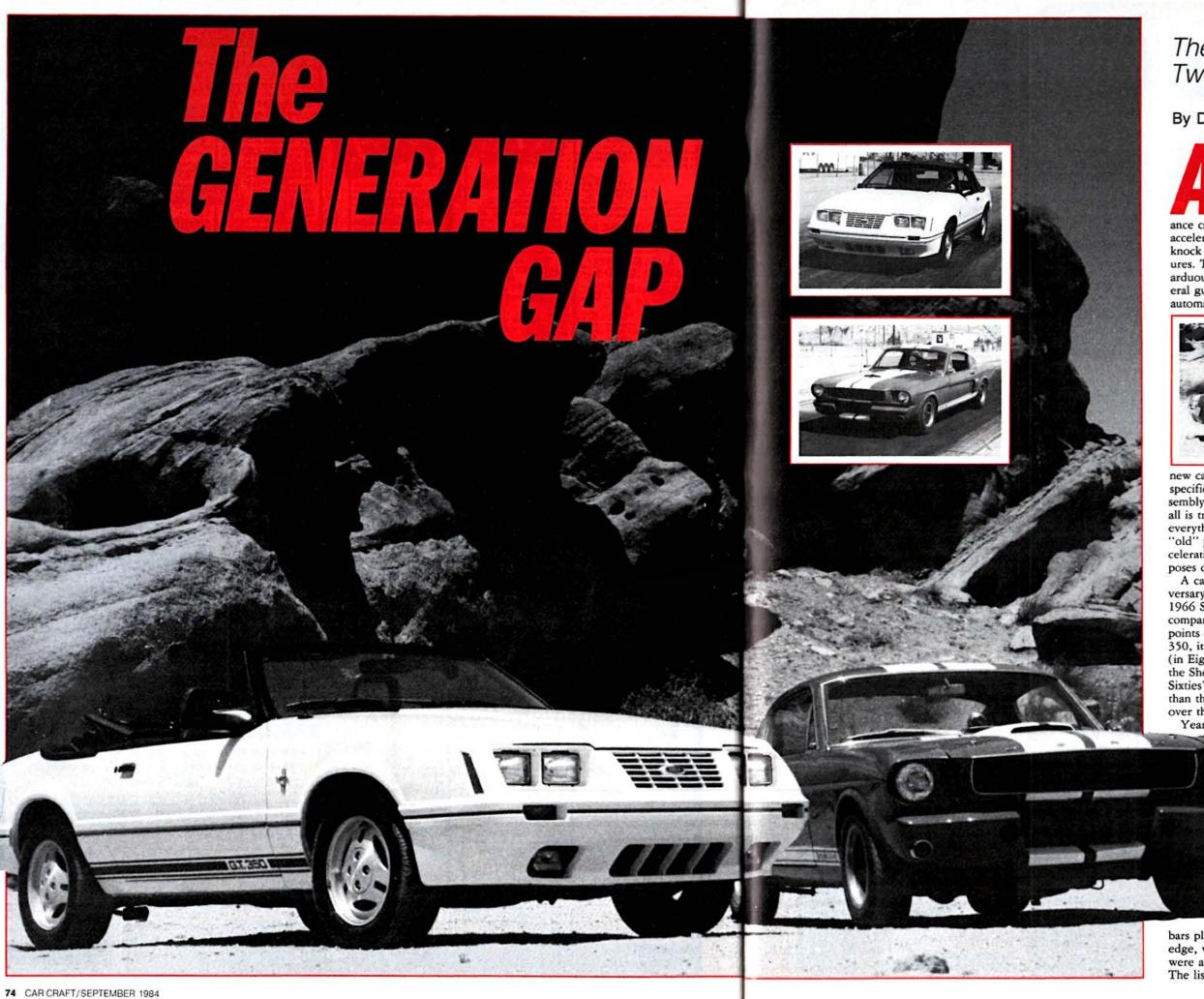
Address State_ Make_ __ Year__

NOTE: P.A.W. is not responsible for typographical errors in pricing or ap-Your Low Price \$314.00 plications, including all contents of this advertising.

KITS AVAILABLE IN ALL STAGES—WE PRICE YOUR REQUIREMENTS. California residents: Please note-rtems on this page are 1, Not legal for sale or use on any pollution-controlled motor vehicle in California. 2, Legal in California only for racing vehicles which may never be used upon a highway

1399.00 1489.0

CAR CRAFT/SEPTEMBER 1984 73



The GT 350's Twentieth Birthday

By David Ellis

s you well know, performance is back, hotter than ever in the Eighties. We've rocketed out of the doldrums of the Seventies and are now being treated to the biggest influx of performance cars since the Sixties. The new cars accelerate, turn corners, brake hard, and knock down incredible fuel-economy figures. They're the end product of a long, arduous evolution that began when federal guidelines were imposed on the automakers. When you consider that a



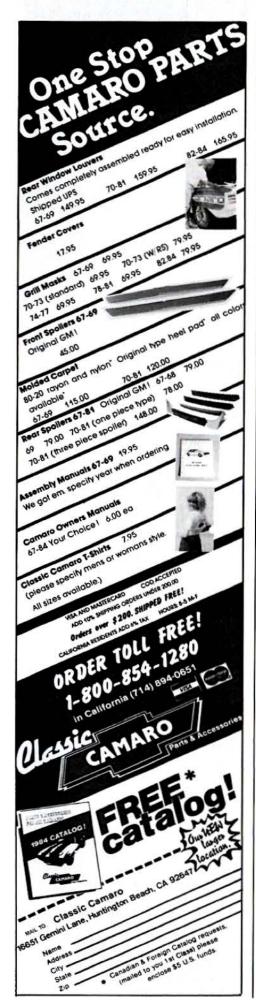
new car must meet at least 150 federal specifications before it rolls off the assembly line, the fact that they work at all is truly miraculous. The new cars do everything well, but in terms of the "old" performance (i.e., straight-line acceleration) they are not spectacular. That poses certain problems.

A case in point is Ford's 20th Anniversary 1984 Mustang GT 350 and the 1966 Shelby GT 350. Direct numerical comparisons negate the most interesting points of both cars. With the '84 GT 350, it is a total driver's car with blazing (in Eighties' terms) acceleration, while the Shelby is a quick car with great (in Sixties' terms) handling. Is one better than the other? Have we lost something over the years?

Years ago, when power was the para-

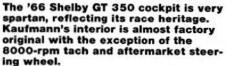
digm and fast quartermile cars reigned supreme, the Shelby was built as a nocompromise killer car. Aggressive styling was matched with the hardware to back it up—a 306-hp, 289ci small-block outfitted with an aluminum high-rise manifold and 715 cfm Holley carb, tri-y headers, and a beefed up suspension. Traction

bars planted the rearend for that extra edge, while Detroit Locker gear sets were available for the stock Ford 9-inch. The list of options was awesome, includ-



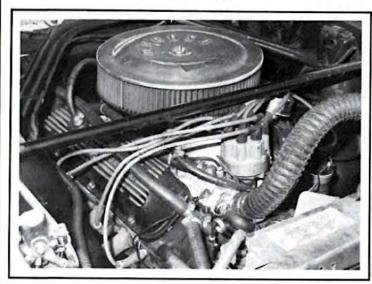
One Stop PARTS GENERATION GAP







The '84 GT 350 interior is much the same as a stock Mustang GT. Real gauges (a luxury these days) grace the dash, along with an analog speedome-



The picture of simplicity, the Hi-Po 289 "K" engine was beefed up for high performance. Aluminum high-rise manifold, high-lift solid lifter cam, and a 715 cfm **Holley pounded** out the ponies.

High performance-Eighties' style. Tons of plumbing and complexity enables Ford to meet emissions and CAFE standards. Still, the engine packs quite a wallop.



ing a radical Paxton supercharger said to boost power output by 46 percent. The intended application was clear. The Shelby GT 350 characterized performance cars of its age.

Even Hertz Rent-A-Car got into the act, commissioning Ford to build 936 GT 350H cars for their Hertz "Sports Car Club" rental program. The black and gold cars could be rented by anyone who wanted to have a little fun on the nation's highways. There was even a little disclaimer on the instrument panel which read: "This vehicle equipped with competition brakes. Heavier than normal pedal pressure is required." There were 2500 Shelby GT 350's built in '66 including the 936 Hertz cars, six convertibles, and three all-out "R"-type race

The 20th Anniversary GT 350 celebrates more of the name than the substance of the early supercar. Part of the reason is that the '84 GT 350 is little more than a reskinned stock 5-liter H.O. Mustang GT. Not that that's bad, it's just that it isn't an all-out specialty car like the original. A more accurate equivalent today would be the Mustang SVO. Talk about apples and oranges. The Shelby would knock the SVO on its tail in the quarter, and the SVO would put the Shelby on its roof in the first turn. See the problems we have trying to realistically compare current performance cars with their ancestors?

But we digress. As a performance car the GT 350 offers all of the pleasures of any 5-liter H.O. Mustang. The 175-hp engine packed plenty of punch through the gears, though the extra 250 pounds of weight for the convertible did put a damper on some of the acceleration. Still, there is no domestic car that has the same quality as a mashed-throttle Mustang. The L-69 Camaro and the '85 Vette may be objectively quicker, but there is something about that Holley 4barrel kick in the pants that is very reminiscent of earlier days. The 3.27 rear gearing and close-ratio 5-speed provided a good mix of acceleration and economy. We had an opportunity to thrash both the '66 Shelby and the '84 GT 350's at Antelope Valley Raceway since resident Fordophile, Chris Kaufmann, was willing to flog his fire-engine red '66 Shelby for the cause.

Chris acquired the car in an advantageous trade almost a decade ago. The car was initially purchased as a road race car, then sold to a gentleman who wanted it for his wife. His wife refused to drive the 4-speed. An automatic was put in the car. She still refused to drive the car, so it sat for about three or four years. Chris found it and traded a pickup truck straight across for the Shelby.

The car was pretty well used up from its race days, although it retained almost all the stock components. The suspen-

continued on page 111

GUARANTEED

WIDE STREET

Finally a superwide tire that doesn't require a costly inner tube. That adds up to a \$30.00-\$50.00 savings per tire. (not to mention a cooler running tire!)

STREET LEGAL

Wide street is D.O.T. approved street legal. It's as much at home on the boulevard as it is on ne track and it's available in two popular sizes.

Nylon Racing Construction • Tubeless Raised Blk Letters • D.O.T. Approved

TO ORDER CALL 1-216-374-1000

| SIZE | O.D. | SECTION WIDTH | TREAD WIDTH | RIM WIDTH | PRICE |
|-------------|------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| 31x16.50-15 | 30.6 | 16.3 | 12.9 | 12-14 | 17000 |
| 31x18.50-15 | 30.6 | 18.4 | 14.8 | 14-16 | 18000 |

CC-9-84

Take a close look at the ultimate Breather. Dual-baffled to virtually end leakage. Machined from solid 6061-T6 Billet Alloy to $\pm .005$ ". Ready to install in Mill or Show Polished finishes.

DEALER INQUIRERS WELCOME

And there's more! MAR-FAB's PCV Breather is identical in size and shape. Fully encloses that ugly valve. Your choice of 3/8" slip or #6 AN hose

Simply the best you'll ever own. Priced from

fittings.

Send for details today





Write Dept. CC · P.O. Box 448 · Glendale, AZ 85311 · (602) 267-1561

COMING NEXT MONTH

Pontiac Special Section Ram Air Retrospective '69 TA and '74 SD455

October CAR CRAFT On Sale September 11 More Great Deals from THE BEST LITTLE WAREHOUSE IN TEXAS

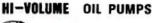
SOUTHERN PERFORMANCE



from **34**95



others available





26.95 BIG CHEVY SM. MOPAR 37.88 37.95 28.95 28.77 27.88 26.66 BIG FORD

ACCEL AFCEL W

BLUE SILICONE PLUG WIRES 7mm 10⁹⁵ 8mm 16⁹⁵

custom made sets available in spiral core or solid core



⇔RICHMOND GEAR

G.M. 12-bolt 4:10 12500 4.88 13900 G.M. 10-bolt 3.70 15500

410

15500

FORD 9-inch 4111 14900 4.86 17500

15900 410 15900 5.13

ARWOOD **RACING COMPONENTS**











NEW TRANS GOVERNOR SHIFT POINT KIT

(fits most GM automatics)

QuickSilver 119⁹⁵ FOR CONSOLES 9495



z~gate Automatic Shifter **\$775**0

MICKEY THOMPSON

STREET ROD TIRES

178.95

174.95

169.95

LOUVRE

AIR CLEANERS

CHROME 9-inch 10.95 CHROME 14-inch 13.95

Blellwins LYNX only 1595

(111111111 - 14 inch (your choice) 2495 **GOLD or CHROME**



Quid(Silver

2,24,or 21/2 inch only 1695 each header mufflers- 19^{95}

Magnum 8mm BRAIDED **IGNITION WIRE**

144 STAINLESS LOOK 54⁹⁵

Induction Kit

(d.o.t. approved) 33X19.5-15 31X18.5-15 31X16.5-15

all prices plus f.e.t. 12" ELECTRIC FAN KITS 49*

CHROME Accessories

Water Pumps (short or long) 97.50 Alternators Starters 102.88 Solenoide 28.50 Rear End Covers 14.95 Timing Covers (w/tab) 8.95 Dress-up Kits 42.95 Trans. Dipsticks 13.50 Oll Dipsticks 6.95 Mas. Cyl. Covers 10.00 Valve Covers (no name 23.95 Trans. Pans 19.95 Oil Pans (5 quart) 47.50 Timing Cove

Most parts listed are for S.B. Chevys



Flex-a-lite fan CHROME PLATED

flex lite **BEM** Forced



1188°° polished 1475°°

ALUMINUM) CAMARO AND FIREBIRD 82-83 75-81 89.95 109.95

Get the Best Deals in Performance Parts order Toll-Free Nationwide (except Texas) TECH-LINE +

9am-6pm CST from the BEST LITTLE WAREHOUSE in TEXAS!

ANSEN Chrome Dress up Kits



Н

В

E

E

O

S

E

S.B. CHEVY 1 Chrome Tamog Tab 1 Chrome Dic Shok with Chrome Tube 5 Valve Cover Hold Down Straps Rubber Plug for Valve Cover PCV Hold Rubber Plug for Valve Cover Oil Fill Hold Covern Oil Fill Hold

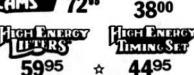
HIGH PATEROY

SPRINGS

1 Chrome Oil Cap 8 Chrome Pull A Part Wing Nuts

· Other Kits Available ·





Economaster Carburetor by Holley

Designed for improved fuel economy Call for prices on your application!!

RHOADS LIFTERS More power for big hydraulics-up to 259 More vacuum-Smoother idle

Chevys 6800 Others 7200

ENGINE STANDS

Heavy Duty Stands 1000 lb. capacity

·360 Swivel 59⁹⁵ No Welding

Economy Stands 700 lb. capacity

AĒCEL

DUAL POINT

49,95

4995

Spark Plug Universal Wire Sets **Traction**

7mm 9.95

SUPER COIL 31.95 (all three of above)
PACKAGE DEAL only

SOUTHERN PERFORMANCE SPECIALTY

your source for the best performance parts deals

104 S. ROGERS • IRVING, TX. 75060

Auto 4eter

Competition Tach, 8,000 or 10,000 RPM 69.00 Hi Performance Street Tach 8.000 RPM, black 5400 8,000 RPM, chrome 59.00

Power Forged Pistons

10:1

11:1

12.5:1

TRW S.B. CHEVY & S.B. FORD

REMIUM/FORGED ENGINE BLOCK MODULE

Chrome or Moly Hings + Forged Pistons + Rod Bearings + Main Bearings + Cam Bearings + Oil Pump + Expansion Plug Set + Complete Gasket Set

ALL TRW PARTS - only 21995

PREMIUM RE-RING

available in popular oversizes

8.95

Complete gasket set

Rod bearings

S.B. CHEVY

B.B. CHEVY

Bars

Chrome or moly rings

Chrome Front Cover w/tab

350 CHEVY

FLAT TOP

350 CHEVY

Helps slop ove
18" diameter

FLEX FANS

Stainless Steel

or Aluminum

1305

17 or 18 in.

PISTONS



Std. 030-040-060

10900

22900

24800

TRANSMISSION

COOLERS

10,000gxw. 22,95

13,000gxw. 24,95

18,000gxw. 33,95

CHROME

23⁹⁵

54⁹⁵ Street Included FREE!

Headers

includes street hook-ups and gaskets. Available to cars, trucks and vans

62⁹⁵

GUARANTEE

LIFETIME

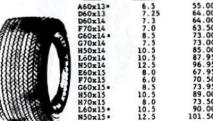
Texas customers:

214-744-3789

MICKEY THOMPSON



TREAD SIZE



RAISED WHITE LETTER

available in Super Soft compound!!!

Holley Street Dominator

68⁹⁵ Manifolds

small block chevy Others Available

Performer ONLY 8950

14X6

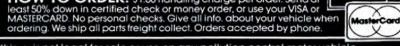
CRAGAR

14X7 64.00 LUG 14X8 71.00 **NUTS** 14X10 79.00 15X6 62.00 15X7 67.00 15X8 72.00

3-prong Spinners \$20 per pair

15X10 82.00 other sizes available!

HOW TO ORDER: \$1.00 handling charge per order. Send at least 50% down in certified check or money order, or use your VISA or



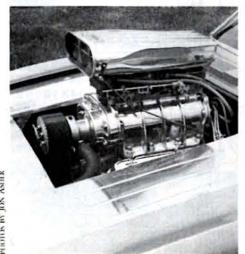
59.00

CALIF, RESIDENTS: Please note: Any product displayed with this * is not legal for sale or use on any pollution control motor vehicle 33333



SILVER

Unmasking a Blown Ohio Streeter



Rick Phillips is a patient man. He must be. He's owned this killer '67 Camaro since 1972 when it came home to roost in his Dayton, Ohio, garage as a scrapyard orphan.

Starting with a clapped-out race car whose abused background would make a social worker cry, Rick began the arduous task of restoring the Camaro's street dignity. First on the list was a strong foundation with a 6-inch narrowed 12-bolt, 4.88 Schiefer gears, and Lakewood traction bars and wheel tubs to enclose the monster McCreary 13x31x15-inch tires and Weld Wheels. Then a 4-point Lakewood rollbar was installed along with lightweight Solar bucket seats and a Mr. Gasket Vertical Gate shifter to actuate the "rock-crusher" M-22 trans.

With the rock-steady drivetrain in place, Rick added a Hays clutch and flywheel to handle the torque of a fullboogie 454. But Rick didn't stop with just a 454. Atop the fat-block is nothing less than a 6-71 bolted to a Weiand blower manifold, with 1200 cfm of dual Holleys to feed those starving cylinders. Internally, the fat Rat features 8.5:1 pistons with a Crane cam to ensure proper valve action. Of course a blown 454 must also be able to exhaust all that pent-up pressure, and that's the responsibility of a set of 2-inch diameter Hooker headers.

While the horsepower is impressive, it wouldn't be as stunning if it were stuffed into ragged sheet metal. So Rick and friend Dennis Skaggs worked out the wrinkles, sprayed the car Lincoln silver, and then added blue hues on the Camaro's flanks along with a candy purple and brandywine stripe.

If there is one thing that Rick Phillips has learned from building his heavy-hitter Camaro, it's that patience pays off. In this case, with supercharged dividends.





1963: Bigger and Better than Ever

By Todd Howard

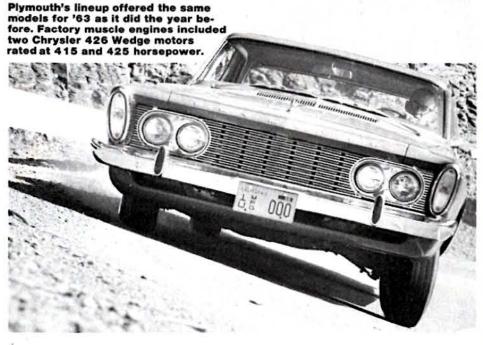
You could best define 1963 as a year of refinement. The ground rules had already been set, the competition assessed, and the objective made simple: supply the people with the cars they want. In the early Sixties, power was the prime concern.

It doesn't take a financial wizard to realize the profits to be made by filling a void in the marketplace. While there wasn't actually a lack of performance options offered prior to '63, the sales charts still showed a continual climb in the public's quest for more gusto. Hence Detroit's Big Three (Chrysler, Ford, and General Motors) put forth their best when it came to satisfying the hunger pains of a youthful market in 1963.

The Chrysler Corporation retained its performance edge in 1963 by offering a lineup with the highest possible power-to-weight ratio, much as they did the year before. Not only were the cars lighter in weight than the competition's, they also offered one of the largest engine selections available, used jointly by both its Dodge and Plymouth divisions.

Popular Dodge chassis selections designed for heavy-duty engine options included the newly released 330, 440, and Polara platforms. Formerly designated as the Dart, Dart 330, and Dart 440, respectively, the revised models featured a restyled front fascia and smoother side panels. The Polara 500 was also considered to be a high-performance base despite the extra weight added by the lux-







Offering the most power in the Buick line was the "new for '63" Riviera. An optional 425cid engine made 340 hp @ 6000 rpm.



Because Performance Counts, You Can Count On The Super Accuracy Of Stewart-Warner Instruments.

Serious drivers like you count on Stewart-Warner Instruments. For precision. For accuracy. For unapproachable quality.

They go the distance. Our race track

records prove it.

We've gotten famous for setting new performance standards. For over 75 years, we've come out ahead. That's a record no one else can come close to.

Take our Tachs for instance. Hot, new, state of the art Bi-Torque mechanism and solid state circuitry deliver instant pointer response for exact engine speed tracking. On or off the road.

Our new Fuel Efficiency Gauge monitors manifold vacuum pressure on a 0-26 (in. Hg) scale to provide maximum fuel econ-.

omy and constant engine condition check, cruising or accelerating.

Our super critical, new Volt-meter measures both battery and alternator performance in one instrument.

Take a good look at everything Stewart-Warner offers. Ask your dealer to show you our complete catalog of instruments for your car, truck, boat, or plane.

Stewart-Warner Corporation. 1826 W. Diversey Parkway. Chicago, IL 60614.



STEWART-WARNER INSTRUMENTS

STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION

NEW!

APPLICATIONS FOR ALL MAJOR AMERICAN PASSENGER, PICK-UP, 4WD, AND RV VEHICLES.

> Combine Eagle Headers' proven performance and quality manufacturing with gleaming, polished, nickle and chrome plating and you've got Eagle's new Series 10,000 Chrome. The premium header line in the market today. Our quality speaks for it's self. Fabricated from 14 gauge (.074) cold rolled #1015 steel alloy mechanical tubing and 5/16 hot rolled #1010 alloy flange steel, these are the toughest headers in the business. Precision surfaced o-rings guarantee superior gasket sealing. Eight (8) quality control inspections prior to polishing and plating are your assurance of quality. Only now is each header polished, double nickle plated and then chrome plated. Complete with all bolts, brackets, gaskets, reducers and easy to follow installation instructions. Eagle Series 10,000 Chrome, the ultimate engine compartment enhancer. Look to the new Eagle Headers for performance, quality and value. The premium header line without premium prices.

> > Eagle Headers 8341 Canoga Avenue Canoga Park, California 91304 (818) 998-5911

Look for Eagle headers at your local High Performance Store or call (818) 998-5911 for the store nearest you.

THERACEISON

ury/sport coupe option. The Plymouth model line took on a major reconstruction as well, by replacing a majority of the sheet metal with cleaner sections. Performance cars for '63 included the Belvedere, Fury, and Sport Fury.

Probably the best jump Chrysler had on the competition was the famed Max Wedge 426-inch engine, introduced at the opening of the model year. The new 426 Wedge was offered in two versions: one featured 11.0:1 compression, twin 4-barrel Carter AFB carburetors, and solid lifters to develop 415 hp @ 5600 rpm, while the other bumped the compression to 13.5:1 and developed 425 hp at the same rpm. Designated as the Ramcharger in Dodges and the Super Stock II in Plymouths, the engine was released for sale with a half-year lead on Ford's 427 engine update (scheduled for '631/2). While not dead yet, the 413 Wedge could still be ordered in detuned states of 340 and 390 hp. The difference in horsepower was attributed to the use of a single- or dual-quad induction system.

A 383ci version of the B-block was also added for '63 and became very popular with the street crowd. Making 310 hp @ 4600 rpm was a 2-barrel, 10.0:1 version that replaced the 4-barrel-carbureted 318 of the year prior. With a 4barrel, the 383 produced 330 hp. Other 383 power options included a single 4barrel, 10.1:1 compression, 360-hp motor, and a 9.6:1 compression, 8-barrel, cross-ram manifold-equipped engine that generated a respectable 390 hp.

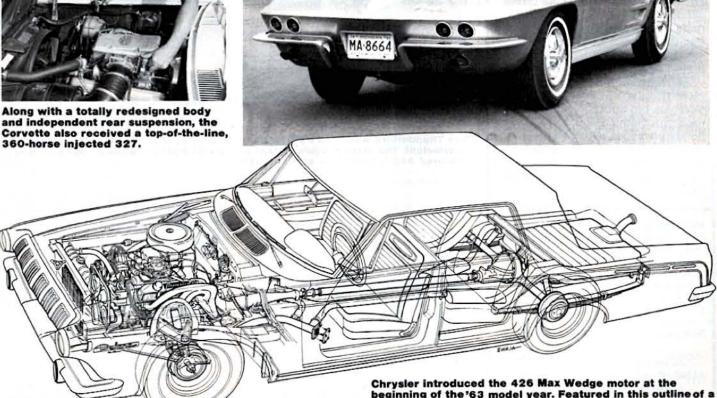
Ford and Mercury musclecars were still plagued with the overweight problem prevalent in '62. Still, production figures soared, with the Galaxie accounting for 46 percent of all Ford sales. Offerings included the standard Galaxie, a fancier Galaxie 500, and the most desired (although heavier in weight) Galaxie 500XL, featuring bucket seats and a floor-mounted shifter. Like Chrysler, Ford used the same basic engines in both the Ford and Mercury lines. Unchanged from last year were three versions of the 390cid engine: two with single 4-barrel Holley carburetors, while the third featured Holley tri-power induction. The single 4-barrel version developed either 300 hp @ 4600 rpm with 9.6:1 compression, or 330 hp @

5000 rpm with the Police package. The tri-power setup was a "T-Bird installed option only," accounting for 340 hp with its higher 10.5:1 compression.

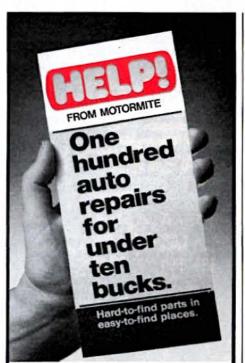
The introduction of the 1963 model line left Ford with a smaller 406-inch engine to combat Chrysler's new 426, but that was soon rectified with a midyear change-the new 427 big-block. Basically a .100-inch over 406, the new 427 was on equal footing with the opposition's high-horsepower offerings. The 427 was named the Thunderbird engine in Ford cars and the Marauder powerplant in Mercurys, and could be obtained in two "public" configurations and one "race-only" version. The two 427 engines available to the public featured either 410 hp @ 5600 rpm (derived from a single 4-barrel Holley and 11.5:1 compression), or 425 hp @ 6000 rpm (developed with the same compression and two Holley 540 cfm 4-barrels). The race-only 427 version, on the other hand, featured 12.0:1 compression and twin 600 cfm Holley carbs while still maintaining the street engine's 425-hp rating. All three 427 engines for 1963 were of the Low-Riser configuration, with the Medium- and Hi-Riser head designs to come later.



Along with a totally redesigned body and independent rear suspension, the Corvette also received a top-of-the-line,



Dodge Polara, most of the engines were fitted with a special hi-flow exhaust system with racing designed cutouts.



Go ahead yourself.

Even if you've never done any work on your car yourself, HELP! makes it easy to take care of those pesky little repair jobs. Like broken window-crank handles, loose arm rests or noisy starters, to name a few of hundreds for which HELP! has answers. No more weekends hunting parts in auto junkyards.

This booklet lists 100 of the most popular HELP! items that can save you big bucks in solving small repair problems. Parts come in handy packages with complete, easy-to-follow instructions. Send for your FREE copy of "One hundred auto repairs for under ten bucks."

Motormite Manufacturing a division of R&B Inc. Dept., CC 2695 Philmont Avenue Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 Send me a FREE copy of the helpful HELP! booklet.

| NAME | |
|---------|-----|
| ADDRESS | |
| CITY | |
| STATE | ZIP |

THERACEISON

Again in '63, the full-sized Chevys proved to be the popular street cruisers, exhibiting only minor changes from the '62 models. Placing second in the lowweight wars behind Chrysler, a Chevy with the right drivetrain was hard to beat on the street. Probably the biggest engineering development to come from the Bow Tie manufacturer in this year, though, was the redesigned Corvette. A fastback model was added to the former "convertible only" sports car, as well as a totally restyled front-end featuring hideaway headlights for both models. A split rear window was also exclusive to the Stingray fastbacks of '63.

Performance-bred Chevy engines consisted of the 327 small-block introduced in '62 and the famed 409 that was first offered in '61. The 327 was a '62 carryover item generating 300 hp @ 5000 rpm through the use of a Carter AFB 4barrel, hydraulic lifters, and dual exhaust. The 409 was revamped for '63, however, with three different performance levels offered. The 340-hp version featured a single 4GC Rochester, hydraulic lifters, 10.0:1 compression, and dual exhaust, while a change to solid lifters, 11.0:1 compression, and a Carter AFB yielded 400 hp @ 5800 rpm. The most powerful 409, though, developed 425 hp @ 6000 rpm with the mere addition of an extra Carter AFB fitted to an 8-barrel manifold. This accounted for the 1.04-hp-per-cubic-inch displacement (a figure topped only by the '63 fuelinjected, 360 hp/327 found in Corvettes).

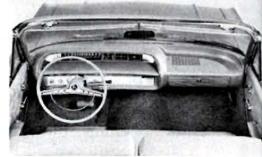
Working to match Chrysler's displacement advantage, Chevrolet developed two 427ci blocks during 1963. The first was dubbed the Z-11, based on a boredout 409 block, featuring 12.5:1 compression and providing 430 hp. Designed as a drag-race only engine, the powerplant was campaigned very successfully by Bill Jenkins throughout the '63 season. The other 427 motor, labeled the Mark II, was a totally redesigned canted valve big-block which saw limited NASCAR service before it was killed by GM corporate politics. However, the engine was to re-emerge in 1965 as the Chevrolet Rat motor we've all come to respect.

The remaining General Motors contenders in the race for horsepower supremacy were handicapped by excessive



The Thunderbird was Ford's performance luxury/sports car, although somewhat overweight. The standard powerplant was a 300 hp/390, while an optional tripowered 340 hp/390 was also available.



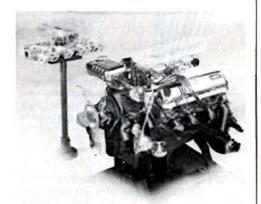


The Chevy Impala was probably the most popular car that spelled "performance" in the early Sixties. Potent motors included the 300 hp/327, a 340 hp/409 (new for '63), the single 4-barrel 400 hp/409, and the killer, dualquad, 425 hp/409.

weight. Oldsmobiles and Buicks were the worst offenders, while Pontiacs were assisted somewhat with new and lighter engine-casting techniques.

The Pontiac performance lineup for '63 consisted of the Catalina, Bonneville, and Grand Prix; all restyled from the previous year. A host of new engines were also revealed. The single 4-barrel 303 hp/389cid engine was the only powerplant retained from '62, while a new tri-powered 313 hp/389cid was introduced. Also optional to Pontiacs was the 421cid big-block which was outfitted differently for '63. Two separate versions included the single 4-barrel carbureted 353-hp powerplant and the more powerful 370-hp offering, accomplished with the use of tri-power induction.

The end of the '63 model year marked the turning point in favor of a whole new generation of supercars. Just as the "Big Boy" combo of mega-inches in a full-sized car had been popular only a few years back, the time was right for the introduction of lighter-weight performance cars. Taking a lesson from the performance industry, the manufacturers began to see the advantages of putting high-horsepower engines into intermediate bodies, and in 1964, the intermediates would come of age! @



If you ordered Ford's most powerful engine in 1963, it could have been either a 406 or 427, depending on the time of year. The 406, available until midyear, could have been ordered with tri-power and 405 hp. New to the market in 631/2, though, was the 427 engine with single or dual-quad carburetion.



Offered with the optional early-model 406- and, later, 427-inch big-blocks, it's no wonder Ford's best seller in '63 was the Galaxie. Despite their excessive weight, the Galaxies still held their own on the street.

Bolt In 500 Horsepower with an RHS Magnum!

Racing Head Service Introduces America's **Most Powerful** Street Small-Blocks!

Now there's an engine for drivers who are serious about performance: the RHS Magnum! Our new Magnum motors are engineered to give your street machine all the horsepower it can handle! You can bolt in up to 500 horsepower in one weekend when you install a completely assembled RHS Magnum. Just add your intake and ignition system, and you'll be ready to hit the streets with our most powerful street small-block!

Engineered for Performance!

Magnum means maximum power! RHS Magnum motors are the all-out performance versions of our famous High Energy engines—the motors that Hot Rod Magazine called "spectacular" because they have more power, more torque, and better fuel economy than any stock or rebuilt engine.



all the exclusive features of

the High Energy System. We electronically balance the crank assembly to eliminate vibration, square and surface the block, hone the cylinders with thick steel torque plates, and port the heads for terrific street performance. But what really makes the Magnum the big gun on the streets is Racing Head Service's experience and engineering. We know the perfect cam profile and compression ratio for your car and driving style!

Choose Your Firepower!

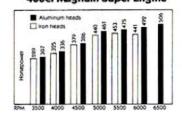
We offer three different versions of our Magnum motors so you can have all the horsepower you need to blow away the competition.

Magnum 280: 120 hp increase over stock! 'Choppy" idle with good power from 2500-5000 rpm. Ideal for daily driven street machines (Camaro/Firebird/Corvette), street rods, and

Magnum 292: 125 more horsepower than stock! Racy idle, power to 6000 rpm. For serious street machines

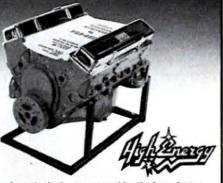
Magnum 305: 130 horsepower increase over stock! Perfect for maximum effort Pro Street cars and bracket racers

Dyno Test Results-400ci Magnum Super Engine



The Best Buy in Horsepower!

There is no easier or less expensive way to turn an ordinary car into a terrific street machine than to bolt in an RHS Magnum! You'll rediscover the performance that Detroit forgot. Our street motors are assembled with all the care and precision you would expect to find only in high-dollar racing



engines. And when you consider the brand new, super-quality parts that go into every Magnum, you'll have to agree that an RHS engine is today's

Only the Strong Survive!

You can also order a Special High-Performance engine from RHS that's packed with all the "good stuff." Our custom-built 350ci Chevrolets have four bolt main caps, tough forged steel cranks, forge

Super Stock steel connec-

ting rods with polished beams. We use the parts you'd choose if you were building your own engine if you had the time and money to choose from thousands of blocks, cranks, and cylinder heads! Then we add extra head porting, screw-in studs, oversize

valves, and Magnum roller rocker arms. Want aluminum cylinder heads for your street small-block? RHS has them-along with intake manifolds, headers, high-stall convertors, and high output



Pack a Magnum!

If you're serious about performance, contact the engine experts at RHS today to order your own Magnum or Special High-Performance motor. Chevy 350ci 280/292/305 Magnums are only \$1695. Special High-Performance 350s are just \$2695, and our awesome 400ci Magnum Super Engines are only \$2895! Add the aluminum head option that will put 500 horsepower at your command for only

\$1495. Most Magnums are in stock for immediate shipment, and there's never a core charge or exchange necessary when you order an engine from RHS. You can charge your motor on Visa or Mastercard, and there is no sales tax for orders delivered outside Tennessee. Engines are shipped freight collect on their own sturdy stands.

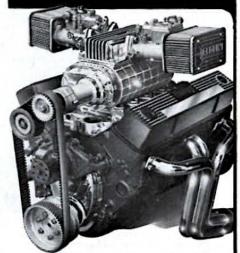
Send \$3 for new High **Energy Engines catalog**

If you want to take charge on the streets, you'd better be packing a Magnum!



2795 Hangar Rd. Memphis, TN 38118 901-794-2830

Not legal for sale or use in California on pollution controlled motor vehicles.



The ultimate low profile under-hood blower system

A bolt-on positive drive super-charger. This ultra low profile blower kit provides two fuel delivery options: run single 4-barrel carb or dual side draft Webbers. Designed for Chevys. Fully tested. Measures only 12" under manifold to top of carbs. Send \$1.00 for 110 info and BDS decal.

Not legal for sale or use on any pollution controlled vehicle in California.

BLOWER DRIVE SERVICE CO.

12140 Washington Blvd., Whittier, Ca. 90606 Call (213) 693-4302

TRAIN AT HOME

Money! Security! Satisfaction! Choose from 4 Great Careers

☐ DIESEL REPAIR □ AUTO MECHANIC MOTORCYCLE MECH. ☐ SMALL ENGINE REPAIR



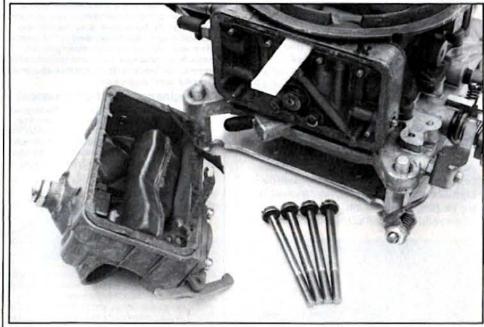
No previous experience needed. Experts show you what to do, how to do it...all at home in spare time. Instructors are as close as your teleshone and we pay the shone bill when you call bout your training. Tools and materials included to start you fast with "hands-on" training. Everything explained in easy-tounderstand language with plenty of drawings, 1 diagrams and photos. Send for free facts.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

| ICS | MECHANII | ICS TRAINING, Dept. JBS84 |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| SINCE 1891 | ICS Cente | er, Scranton, PA 18515 |
| Rush me | free facts or | n training I have checked. No ob |
| gation. N | o salesman | will call. Check only one box! |
| . C Discal | Dancis | Auto Machanier |

☐ Motorcycle Mech. Small Engine Repair

BDS LOW BLOW 110 NO MORE



How many times has this happened to you? It can be prevented with the addition of a set of Braswell synthetic rubber-reinforced gaskets. Shrinking gaskets and sticking float bowls can now be a thing of the past.

Reusable Rubber Gaskets for the Serious Holley Tuner

By Jeff Smith

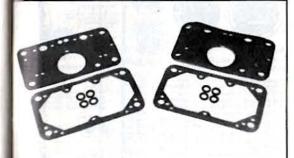
t's 7:30 on a Saturday night and your girlfriend is waiting for you to pick her up. So where are you? Leaning under the hood of your street cleaner, of course. You've decided to quickly change jets in the primaries of your 850 Holley carburetor. Then disaster strikes. The flimsy paper bowl gasket tears as you remove the bowl from the carburetor. And you don't have another gasket! As Karl Malden would say: What will

If you flog on Holley carburetors, this has probably happened to you. But Dave Braswell, of Braswell Carburetion, has the remedy for the torn gasket blues. Dave has come up with a nylonreinforced synthetic rubber gasket for both the two- and three-circuit Holley carburetors that eliminate this headache. The gaskets fit just exactly like the typical cork or paper replacement Holley

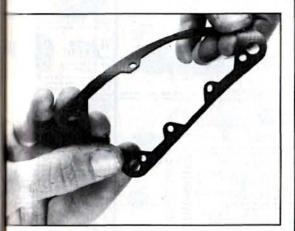
gaskets, but will last much longer and probably prevent many of the bowl gasket leaks that can afflict a Holley, especially after extended storage.

Braswell makes two different sets of gaskets, one set for the typical street performance Holleys, such as the 1850 600 cfm Holley, the 3310 750 vacuum secondary carburetor, and all of the Holley double-pumpers. The second style gasket is designed to be used with the race-oriented 4500-series Dominator carburetors. In addition, these gaskets are compatible with all fuels (including alcohol) and additives, and Braswell says the gaskets have been used successfully for an entire season of racing.

In addition to making the gaskets last longer, Dave has also improved upon the design slightly by enlarging the main fuel discharge passage. And all of the metering gasket holes have been carefully aligned to prevent restrictions. The gasket kit also comes with float bowl



Braswell offers their rubber gaskets for 4150- and 4160-series Holleys, as well as the competition-oriented 4500-series Dominator carbs. As as added feature, they are available in both two- and three-circuit versions.



The Braswell nylon-reinforced rubber gaskets are extremely flexible and will resist tearing, peeling, or cracking long after the paper or cork gaskets have failed.

screw gaskets that are much more resilient than the standard Holley pieces to resist the shredding and tearing that produce leaks.

Braswell Carburetion sells these gaskets in specific kits for your particular application, and are priced realistically at \$9 for a complete set. If you have a stable of Holley-equipped street or race cars, or are just into collecting rubber Holley gaskets, Braswell also has the gaskets available in bulk quantities. Should you value your time as much as you do your street machine, these carburetor gaskets may just be the ticket to eliminating some of the hassles of working with your Holley carburetor. However, now you'll have to come up with a different excuse for why you're always late when picking up your girlfriend.

SOURCE

Braswell Carburetion 1650 East 18th Street Unit R Tucson, AZ 85719 602/884-7282

Only
Rhoads Lifters
are worth up to
are word lowend torque!



Rhoads Lifters®



- More Torque
- More Vacuum
- More MPG
- Smoother Idle
- Highest RPM Performance

All Others



Opens & closes the valves

✓ More Torque-More Vacuum-More MPG

It's True! The revolutionary Rhoads Lifter is the only one of its kind. Only genuine Rhoads Lifters boost low-end torque up to 25% for an incredible power range from idle through 7 grand. No other hydraulic lifter can make that claim. And the increased vacuum, smoother idle and better fuel economy that could be yours only with Rhoads Lifters will astound you!

✓ Exclusive Patented Design

The secret is in Rhoads' Exclusive Patented By-Pass Action Piston which actually varies cam timing with engine RPM. Only the Rhoads Lifter has it!

✓ Use With Any Hydraulic Cam

So if your performance hydraulic cam is mild or wild; for fun transportation or mean street machines, reach for the big bright box that says Rhoads Lifters. Because using any other hydraulic lifter but Rhoads could cost you up to 25% more low-end torque!

✓ Backed By A Full 1 Year Limited Warranty Send \$1.00 for catalog with additional prices.

Available Direct P.O. Box 830 Taylor, AZ 85939 (602) 536-2121

Rhoads Lifters, inc.

"In A Class By Themselves"



\$229

OIL PANS \$45

24

voltage starter 765-70 Chrome p GM solenoid 348-32 Chrome p Chrysler starter

- S 1884

\$89 P245/50D

\$99 P265 50D16









\$89

Fan withermosts 477-3655 \$79

10" Diameter Fa Fan w thermost 477-3635 459

Fan w/o thermos 477-3630 #49 12" Diameter Fa Fan w/thermosta 477-3645 #69

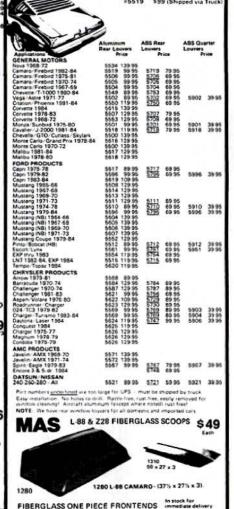
CENTERLINE RACING

KNOCK-OFFS

Forged Lug Nuts Add \$2.50 Each

NEW CORVETTE 16:8 8219 4% - 4% - 5" Bolt C







SUPER

I 0

3 for Next

QUALITY

Aver 75-79 Bobeat 74-78 Camare 67-81 Capn. All, Capr. II. All, Ch. 73-79 Cont thru 73. Comer 70-73. Corvette 63-67, Corvette 63-67, Corvette 68-67, Corvette 68-67, Corvette 68-67, Corvette 68-67, Corvette 78-74, Mayon, Freibrid 67-68 Monza 75-79, Mun 74-84, Pinto 71-78, Toyeta 1000-1200 Celica, 1600 Corolla, Vega 71-74

RACING UNLIMITED, INC.

NEW STREET ROLLER

URETHANE SPOILERS 1982-83

279-1300 Front 3 Piece 279-1305 Rear 1 Piece

Mustang Capri 1979-82 279-1400 Front 3 Piece 279-1405 Rear 3 Dr. Hate 279-1410 Rear 2 Dr. Note

Firebird 279-1500 Front 3 Piece

MAS BOLT-ON FIBERGLASS SPOILERS

\$119

\$109

\$134

UNLIMITED,

\$35 540-130-0038

COMPENDATION

321-1420 Chrysler 273-360 Shaft 321-1421 Chrysler 383-440 Shaft

DUAL GATE/LIGHTNING RODS

DHOUCK

\$189

brea 2+2. Mustang 64-69. Nova 68-73. Pinto 71-78. Toyota Celica. Corolla legs 70-77. Volare 76-79

HEADLIGHT COVERS

We carry the LARGEST SELECTION

\$19 pr



mprove aerodynamics wit these Ferrariatule headling

240-260-2807 Clear \$39 Same-Smoked \$40 Detaun ZX Clear \$39

Firebirds require 2 pair — \$33 set (4-pc.) Camaro Headlights & Parking Lights — \$29 set (4-pc.)

SPORT HATCH

\$539 540-472-006 Truck Freight Only



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE VISIT OUR SHOWROOM \$2.00 Processing Charge On All Orders WE SHIP TO CANADA AND WORLDWIDE

racing unlimited inc.

2607 HENNEPIN AV. S. DEPT CC94 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55408

CAR CRAFT/SEPTEMBER 1984 91

A Pair of Shining Early Supercars

he intensity of the "horsepower wars" of the late Sixties could be attributed to one thing: competition. The Big Three and all of their inter-divisional rivals were locked in mortal combat on the track, in the streets, on the drawing board, and in the dealerships to produce and sell the most outrageous performance car possible. The competition kept the industry razor sharp. The performance image was well esablished, but it was the subtleties that made the difference. Take a good look at these two fine '69 street machines and you'll see what we mean. Both the Camaro and Firebird were leading performance cars. Similar in appearance and purpose, they reflected the whole range of performance options. The Camaro was to become the ultimate quarter-mile doorslammer, while the Firebird, though potent on the strip, was a standout through the esses.

Allan Strenkamp's blown '69 Z/28 is the more muscular of our two F-bodied fliers. His Dyer's blown 350ci smallblock has been carefully built for the task-low-compression TRW forged pistons, a Competition Cams cam, and a full TRW valvetrain enable the motor to withstand the pressures generated by the blower. An Offenhauser manifold and a pair of Holley 600 cfm carbs provide the volumes of necessary fuel, while a pair of BlackJack headers handle the exhaust chores.

Allan's preference for quick escape velocities is reflected in the drivetrain. An M-21 Muncie 4-speed and a 4.10-geared Chevy 12-bolt rearend really spin the classic American five-spoke rims and BF Goodrich radial T/A tires. Rick Kroeger and Larry Streif teamed to make Allan's white hauler the hit of his native Dyersville, Iowa. Rick straightened out the body and applied the coats of white lacquer paint, while Larry designed and painted the distinctive candy stripes.

Cross-rammed F-body cars were the scourge of Trans Am racing back in the late Sixties. The race cars had it all-handling, acceleration, and durability, which is why the '69 Firebird of Bixby, Oklahoma's Paul Tryon has so much potential. Paul's car is indeed a rare 'Bird. The 400ci motor replaced an original Pontiac overhead cam six-cylinder, and has been built for maximum streetability. A pair of 400 cfm Carter carbs sits atop

a rare Mickey Thompson polished crossram manifold, providing fuel to the motor which has been built with parts from Arias, TRW, and Crane. A stock Pontiac set of intakes and exhausts resides in a pair of early Super Duty cylinder heads, while the exhaust gases exit via a pair of Cyclone headers. A Muncie M-22 4speed and a positraction 4.11:1-geared 12-bolt rearend rounds out the

meets the eye. You might wonder why someone would replace a rare engine like an OHC 6 with a 400ci big-block. Paul's street machine saw brief action as an all-out Bracket car. The Competition Engineering frame connectors and wheelie bars remain as an indication of the car's past life. But Paul has increased the car's streetability by installing Monroe and Gabriel shocks and sticky Manhandler radials at all four corners. Front and rear spoilers, a fiberglass hood, and traditional rocket five-spoke aluminum wheels underscore Paul's performance predilections. "Candies & Pearls" applied the graphic white, red, orange, and yellow paint scheme to give the car its undeniable good looks.

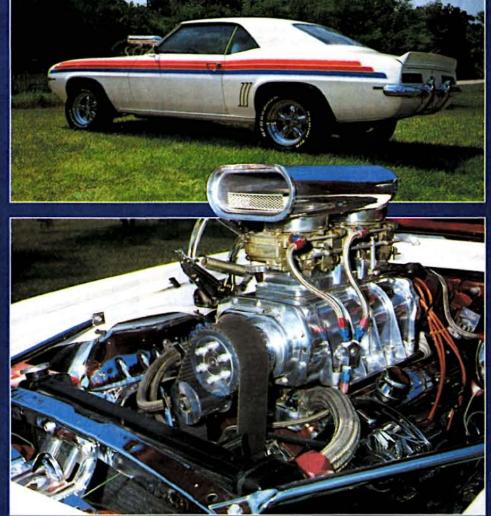
As we mentioned earlier, it is the sub-But there is more to this machine than tleties that make a big difference. Allan's car is all quarter-mile street machine, in keeping with Chevrolet's powerful performance on the strip; Paul's rather unusual Firebird reflects both quarter-mile performance and a bit of Pontiac's Trans Am-inspired design. Whatever your preference, it will be hard to find a nicer pair of vintage street machines.











JODY SMART'S

AUTOMOTIVE, INC.

Mickey Thompson Tires

| 29.5/10.5-15 | \$127.94 |
|------------------|----------|
| 29.5/11.5-15 | \$131.93 |
| 31.0/13.0-15 | \$144.91 |
| INDY PROFILE S/S | |
| G 60-15 | \$ 87.99 |
| L 60-15 | \$107.55 |
| N 50-15 | \$114.95 |
| SPORTSMAN | |
| 31 x 16.50-15 | \$171.84 |
| 31 x 18.50-15 | \$178.25 |
| 33 x 19.50-15 | \$181.45 |
| "Street Legal" | |

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE MON.-FRI. 8 A.M.-6 P.M. CST IN TEXAS 1-800-292-1458 IN USA 1-800-772-0029

Holley

*UNIVERSAL 500 CFM 2 BRL 600 CFM VAC SEC \$107.95 750 CFM VAC SEC \$119.75 *DOUBLE PUMPERS \$159.95 650 CFM \$169.95 750 CFM \$189.95 \$219.95

*ROLLER TIMING CHAIN SETS Sm. Blk. & Big Blk. Chev.
*RÖLLER ROCKERS Sm. Blk. Chev. Big Blk. Chev. \$239.95 VALVE TRAIN STABILIZER

Sm. Blk. Chev.

S.B. Chev. S.B. Ford \$124.95 Torker \$114.95 \$ 89.95 Performer S.B. Chev. \$114.95 Performer S.B. Ford S.B. Mopar \$129.95 *PERFORMANCE-PLUS CAM & LIFTERS

*HEI INTENSIFIER KIT

DUAL POINT RACING II

DISTRIBUTOR

*SUPER COIL

\$29.95

TACHS 8000 RPM Street Strip \$29.95 10000 RPM Comp. 5000 RPM Diesel \$62.95 Pro-Comp II Memory \$119.95

*CHROME VALVE COVERS S.B. Chev. B.B. Chev. S.B. Ford \$46.95 S.B. Mopar \$39.95 *CHROME AIR CLEANERS 111/2 Street \$15.95 CHROME OIL PAN S.B. Chev. \$49.95

יואיונויווו

PYROTEC

SAFETY EQUIPMENT Pro Full Face Helmet \$109.95 Cotton Suit \$54.95 Cotton Jacket \$89.95 Nomex Jacket Trans Blanket \$84.95 6 Pt. Harness Assy. \$64.95 Window Net \$13.95



Drive Shaft Loop \$15.95 Pro Wheelie Bars \$144.95 Fenderwell Tubs \$89.95

MSD-7AL-2 (8 cyl) \$249.95

*Chev. Dist. (V-8) \$149.95

Megashifter \$111.95

Z-Gate \$79.95 Quick Click \$94.95

*FUEL PUMPS Holley Race \$63.95Street \$44.95

- CARVER Race \$34.95Street \$33.9

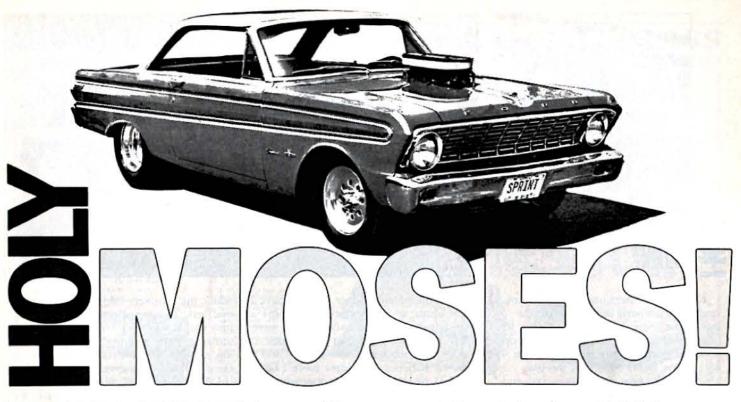
ORDERING AND SHIPPING INFORMATION

METHOD OF PAYMENT: VISA, Master Charge, Money Order or Cashier's Check, NO PERSONAL CHECKS OR C.O.D. SHIPPING: Shipments will be shipped UPS when possible. Items not shippable by UPS will be shipped by truck. All shipments will be shipped freight collect

HANDLING CHARGES: \$1.50 On All Orders Over \$10.00 Prices Apply To Mail Order Only. Sales Tax Will Be Added To Shipments

631 STEVES, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78210

*Not legal for sale or use in California on pollution controlled motor vehicles Prices Subject To Change Without Notice



An Inspirational 429-powered Falcon

By Grea Russell

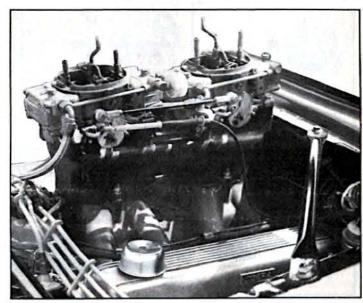
t's no big secret that the easiest way to build a really fast street car is to mate a large motor with a light body. Sanctioning association rules usually close that avenue to most class-legal racers, but out on the street there are no such constraints. Packing megacubes into tiny bodies is not a whip-it-out, whip-itin affair, and many a brave soul has gotten in far over his head. However, Mark Moses is one individual well equipped to deal with the myriad problems involved with such a project. As

the owner of Moses Automotive in Toledo, Ohio, Mark did most of the work himself-and the result is nothing less than neck-snapping.

Most Ford enthusiasts pick Mustangs as the basis for engine swaps. But for a change of pace, and to establish the high visibility he desired, Moses chose a '64 Falcon Sprint instead. A 289 was as large a mill as Ford ever envisioned for the little bird, so a ton of strengthening was needed to ready it for the big-block 429. The frame mods were first in line with 2x3 tubing forming a 1/4 rear subframe. Beneath those members rests a Merc 9-inch rearend chock full of Strange axles and 4.57 gears in a 4-pinion posi. An Alston full floater kit links the narrowed housing to Ford van leaf springs, while Competition Engineering torque links control the twist. Goodyear Eagles measuring 26x15 inches on 15x12-inch Weld wheels grip the asphalt. Up front the stock suspension was trashed and replaced with Pinto components so Mark could benefit from the disc brakes and rack and pinion steering. More Goodyear rubber, 6.50x15's this time, and 15x3-inch Weld wheels are controlled by Monroe 50/50 shocks.

To attain the subterfuge factor Mark kept the body close to stock, although he did enlarge the rear wheel openings, fabricated the wheel tubs, exiled two batteries to the trunk, and narrowed a Mustang gas tank all in deference to the massive rubber. Aside from that, only the Bob Hogg-applied India Red lacquer is non-stock. The interior is pretty mild too. Stock seats face a filled dash equipped with a '65 'Stang gauge cluster and Auto-Meter gauges.







All the aforementioned work was necessary to properly accommodate the star of the show, a 429 Super Cobra Jet. In original factory trim the SCJ was topof-the-line with all the right parts like 4bolt mains, beefy rods, and the like. Mark isn't a purist, needless to say, and had his own ideas on how to improve the package. Forged TRW 11:1 pistons replaced the stockers, and the reciprocating parts were balanced at Seaport Automotive. A huge 10-quart oil pan was fabricated to surround a Sealed Power high-volume oil pump, which eliminates

lubrication worries. Super Cobra's have great heads, so besides bringing all the chambers to spec, the only changes were TRW stainless steel valves and bronze guides. The stock cam was pitched and a General Kinetics solid lifter piece (.680 lift, 325 degrees duration) was substituted. Hefty 1/6-inch moly pushrods activate Harland Sharp roller rockers and Crane triple springs, while aspiration is via twin 660 Holleys on an Offenhauser tunnel ram. Lighting the fire was entrusted to a Ford dual-point distributor at the same time that homemade headers

whisk the leftovers into Corvair turbo mufflers. Turning all this FoMoCo fury into usable form is a '74 Lincoln C-6 automatic. Mark modified the unit by adding a 4000-rpm stall converter, a reverse-pattern manual valve body, and a '71 Mustang shifter, with Dana Corporation adding a 4-inch tube drive shaft for good measure.

Mark hasn't run his red rocket yet, but when we had the chance to take it for a ride the car showed true potential. After a hard launch and a trip through the gears, "Holy Moses" said it all. @



HIGHEST QUALITY LIGHTWEIGHT FIBERGLASS



\$145.50 139.00 139.00 65.95 54.95

SPECIAL SSOSS - REG. PRICE \$544.40 KIT WITH CA-101 - 67, 48 69 \$492.55 SPECIAL!



CAMARO '70-'80 W/L 88

OTE THESE FEATURES

PART NO. C-100 LIST PRICE \$228.95



SLEEPER CABS"

SMALL TRUCKS Dateut, Toyota, S-10, Rancer, Liv. Courier, D-50.
FULL SIZE TRUCKS GMC, Ford, Chevy, Dodge............

This hood has the same cowl induction scoop as the famous '69.2-38. This hood has a low smooth look for, leg uses you entre carbonton clearance. Small state inserts are finning motified in so that engine integers are finning motified in so that engine integers are finning motified in so that engine integers are former with the state of the s



PART NO. C-128 RACER NET \$163.00

CAMARO '67-'69 Z-28 REPLICA

67-68-69 Camare Hood. This hood also 87:69-69 Camare Nood. This hood allies features one piece construction, weighs less than 16 lbs, and has the smoothly styled 2-26 coul induction scope. This is a replice of the 2-28 hood. Small steel inserts are modeled in so that you can use your original hinges. As with all UNITED hoods the front attaches with hood pins. Original latch can then be obscarded. Upper and lower grill panels made of liberglass are available to further reduce weight.

POLLED EDGE ON ALL FOUR SIDES! Gray Gel coat finish

PART NO. CA-101 LIST PRICE \$188.00



MONZA - '76-'80 HOOD WITH 7"



RACER NET \$165.50 Part No. MZ-103

76 MONZA FRONT NOSE (QUAD LITES)



76 REAR BUMPER CLIP W/BUMPER

MZ-109 \$159.95

MZ-109 \$139.95

CAMARO '67, '68 & '69

NOVA '62-'65, '66-'67 & '68-'74 S' SNORKEL HOOD 17-58 & 19 CAMARO CA-104 7' SNORKEL HOOD 17-48 & 19 CAMARO CA-120 7' SNORKEL HOOD 12-65 NOVA \$145.50 145.50 145.50 EL HOOD 16-67 NOVA 145.50

 FLARED INLET FOR MAXIMUM AIR INTAKE! E TO PERMIT CARB SEALING LAS SLIGHT ANGLE (11/1) TO TILT FRONT OF SCOOP UP FO TIMUM AIR FLOW! READED STEEL INSERTS FOR HINGE USE IF DESIRED

NEW ITEMS

VEGA '71-'77 HOOD W/9"-5° WINDSHIELD SNORKEL V-132 . CAMARO '67-'69 HOOD W/COWL 165.50 PANEL & 9"-3" WINDSHIELD SNORKEL CA-132 ROAD RUNNER '68-'69 HOOD W/SIX 184.50 199.00 PACK SCOOP PLY-114

HOOD FENDERS GRILL

ORDER FROM OUR FACTORY DIRECT AND SAVE!

CAMARO, CHALLENGER, CHEVELLE, CHEVETTE, DODGE,

ORDER FROM OUR FACTORY

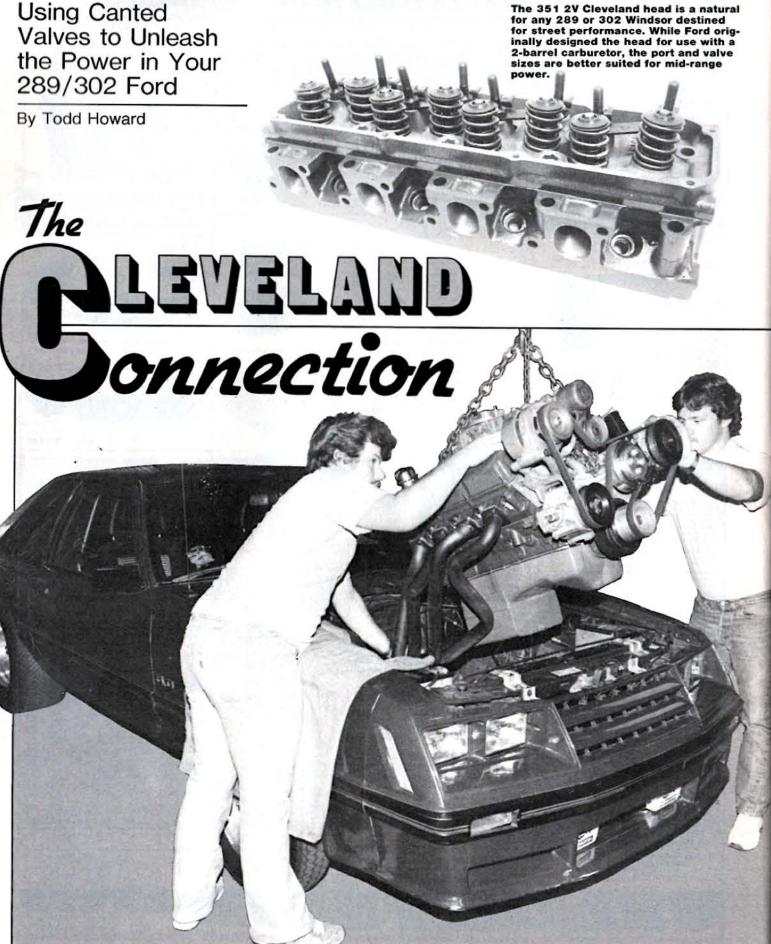
| DIRECT AND | SAVE | | MAVERICE | , MON | ZA, | MUSTANG, N | OVA, I | PINT | O, PLYMOUTI | H, VEC | A_ | DIRECTANE | SAVI | -1 |
|---|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--|-------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| CAMARO | | | CHEVY | | | MAVERICK | | | PLYMOUTH | | | SLEEPERS | | |
| 67-69 CDWL INDUCTION HOOD | CA-101 | 119.95 | 62-65-STOCK HOOD | CH-200 | 119-95 | 70-74 STOCK HODD | MAY-101 | 119.95 | 66-67 STOCK HOOD GTX | PLY-101 | 109.95 | 73-82 CHEVY & GMC | SE-CH73 | 459 00 |
| 67-69 STOCK HOOD | CA-102 | 110.05 | 42-45 FRONT BUMPER | CH-221 | 74.60 | 70-74 FRONT FENDER | ea. MAY-102 | 139 00 | 68-69 HOOD SAT BEL GTX R.R. | PLY-102 | 119.95 | 73-79 F0R0 | St F073 | 459 00 |
| 67-69 TRUNK LID | CA-103 | 25.29 | 62-65-REAR BUMPER | DH-222 | 74.50 | MONZA | | | 68-69 FRONT FENDER | ea PLY-103 | 139.00 | 80-82 F0R0 | SL-F000 | 459.00 |
| 67-69 H000 W/5" SNORKEL | CA-104 | 145 50 | 42-65 FRONT FENDER | ea CH-223 | 139.00 | 76-80 STOCK HOOD | MZ-101 | 119.95 | 68-60 FRONT BUMPER RR | PLY-104 | 74.80 | 73-82 DOOGE | St-0073 | 459 00 |
| 67-68 FRONT FENDER | ## CA-105 | 139.00 | 62-65 DOOR, COMPLETE | ea CH-230 | 145-00 | 76-80 HOOD W/7" WINDSHIELD | W.C. 101 | 119.00 | 68-69 DOOR COMPLETE | ma FLY-105 | 145.00 | DATSUN TRUCK | | |
| 67-68 UPPER GRILL PANEL | CA-107 | 65.95 | 62-65 TRUNK LID | CH-233 | 87.20 | SNORKEL | M7.103 | 165 50 | 70-72 STOCK HOOD, DUSTER | PLY-106 | 119.95 | 69-72-570CK H000 | DA. 101 | 109.05 |
| 67-68 LOWER GRAVEL PAN | CA-106 | 54.95 | 66-67 STOCK HOOD | DH-205 | 119.95 | 76-50 HATCH | MZ-105 | 94.50 | 70 STOCK HOOD, R.R. GTX 440 | PLY-107 | 119.95 | 69-72 HOOD W/RAM AIR SCP | DA 102 | 129.50 |
| 67-69 HD00 W/L-88 SCD0P | CA-109 | 139.65 | 66-67 FRONT BUMPER | CH-216 | 74.60 | 76 NO FRONT FENDERS, R.A.L. | ea MZ-106 | | 60 R R TRUNK LID | FLY-108 | 94.08 | | ea DA-103 | 129.00 |
| 67-68 FRONT BUMPER | CA-110 | 63.00 | 66-67 REAR BUMPER | DH-217 | 74.50 | 76-80 DOORS W/INNER | 62 82-100 | 139 00 | 67 SAT GTX TRUNK LID | FLY-113 | 94 08 | 69-77 LOWER FRONT PANEL | DA-104 | 91.30 |
| 67-68 REAR BUMPER | CA-111 | 63.00 | 55 FRONT FENCER | ea CH-218 | 139.00 | STRUCTURE RAL | ea MZ-107 | 150 00 | 68-69 ROAD RUNNER | | | 721-75 STOCK HOOD | DA-105 | 109.95 |
| 69 FROMT FENDER | 69 CA-106 | 139.00 | 16-47 DOORS | 68 CH-219 | 145.00 | 76 FRONT NOSE (QUAD LITES) | 64 MZ-107 | 150.00 | REPLICA HOOD | Pt. V-112 | 112.56 | FIRENGLASS SCOOPS | WH 190 | 104.00 |
| 67-68 INNER FENDER WELLS | 84 CA-125 | 35.00 | 60-74 STOCK HOOD | CH-201 | 119.95 | & BUMPER | MZ-108 | 159.95 | VEGA | N. C. C. C. | 1-08-902 | TEAR DROP BUBBLE 4" | 50-101 | 29.95 |
| 69 INNER FENDER WELLS | 68 CA-126 | 35.00 | 66-74 FRONT FENDER | Ra CH-202 | 139 00 | 76 REAR BUMPER CLIP | M2-108 | 128.30 | 71-77 STOCK HOOD | 10.000 | | HEMI CUDA 3 > 25x24 | SC-102 | 37 38 |
| 67-68 DIDOR, COMPLETE | 88 CA-112 | 145.00 | 68-74 TRUNK LID. | CH-204 | 87.30 | W/BUMPEA | *** | | 71-73 FRONT FENDER | V-101 | 119.95 | RAM AIR 2 > 19x27 | 50-103 | 32.04 |
| 69 DOOR COMPLETE | 88 CA-113 | 145.00 | 50-72 FRONT BUMPER | CH-206 | 74 50 | FRONT END KIT FENDERS | MZ-109 | 139 95 | | em V-102 | 139 00 | 427.31-23x35 | SC-104 | 32.04 |
| 691.0WER GRAVEL PAN | CA-114 | 54.95 | 60-72 REAR BUMPER | DH-207 | 74.50 | NOSE 7" HOSD (MZ 102) | MZ-407 | **** | 71-73-UPPER GRILL PANEL 71-73-LOWER GRILL PANEL | V-103 | 89.95 | COBRA JET 2" 14629 | 50,406 | 25 23 |
| 69 UPPER GALL PANEL | CA 119 | 65.65 | 68-74 H000 W 5" SNORKEL | C#-208 | 145.50 | | M2-907 | 548-44 | 71-73 LOWER WILL PANEL. 71-73 HATCHBACK | V-104 | 89.95 | MORAR 11/ 21/28 | SC-105 | 29.95 |
| 67-69 COWL PANEL | EA.118 | 54 95 | DODGE | 177.000 | 140.00 | MG MIDGET SPRITE | | | 71-73 HATCHBACK 74-77 HATCHBACK | V-105 | 89.50 | SHELBY STYLE 11/ 27x12 | 50-107 | 24.55 |
| 69 FRONT BUMPER | CA-116 | 63.00 | 68-69-CHANGER HOOD | 00-101 | 119-05 | HOOD FOR MG OR SPILTE | MG-101 | 144.20 | 71-73 FRONT BUMPER | V-105A | 89.50 | COME INDUCTION 2-28 3" | 50.108 | 48 06 |
| 63 REAR BUMPER | CA-517 | 63.00 | 67-69-DART TRUNK LID | DC-103 | 54 08 | MUSTANG | | | | V-106 | 53.00 | LARGE SHELBY 4" 27x14 | 5C-110 | 25 63 |
| 67-69-H000 W/7" SNORKEL | CA-120 | 145.50 | 67-69-DART STOCK HOOD | DC-103 DC-164 | 110 05 | 65-66 STOCK HOOD | MU-100 | 122:00 | 71-73 REAR BUMPER | V-106A | 53 00 | PRO SERIES 7" 18+40 | PG-110 | 56.36 |
| 67-68 BLANK GRIG L PANEL | 900,000 | 100.00 | 67-69 DART FENDERS, R & L | *A DC-105 | 139.00 | 65-66 FRONT FENDER | ea MU-106 | 139 00 | 74 FRONT GRILL ASSEMBLY | V-201 | 145.30 | FRO STAGE TWO SN' 20441 | 29.2 | 50.30 |
| BLANKS OFF GRILL & LIGHTS | CA-127 | 39.50 | 67-69-DART HEAD LIGHT | ## 00-109 | 139.30 | 45-46 SHELBY H000 | MU-107 | 139.95 | 74-77 FRONT FENDER | es: V-202 | 139.00 | PRO SERIES 5" 14431 | PR-3 | 50 00 48 06 |
| 67-68 REAR QUARTER PANELS | | | BUCKETS R&L | ea DC-106 | | 65-66 REAR FLARES | pr MU-110 | 63.50 | 74-77 FRONT BUMPER | V-203 | 74.60 | 2 PC SNORKEL 5' 14x29 | PR4.5 | 74.42 |
| RAL | 88 CA-128 | 155.00 | 67-49 DART FRONT BUMPER | | 25.00 | 67-68 STOCK HOOD | MU-108 | 122 00 | 74-77 REAR BUMPER | V-204 | 74 80 | 2 PC SNORKEL 7 14429 | PRA-7 | 74.42 |
| 70-51 L-85 HDGD | C-100 | 163.00 | EL 49 DART FRUET BUMPER | DC-110 | 74.80 | 67-68 HODD W/SM SHELBY | MU-109 | 139 50 | 71-77 DOOR COMPLETE | 82. V-210 | 145 00 | SIX PACK 41/2 20/26 | 20.5 | 58.74 |
| 70-81 STOCK HOOD | C-101 | 149.50 | 67-69 DART REAR BUMPER | DC-111 | 74.80 | 67-68 H000 W/5" SNORKEL | MU-111 | 145.50 | T BUCKET 1917-1903 | | | MINI PRO 4" 11x25 | PRA | 56/4 |
| 70-77 FRONT FENCER | ## C-102 | 139.00 | 62-69 DART DOORS W/INNER | | | 69-70 STOCK HOOD | MU-101 | 129.95 | BOOY | T-101 | 217.50 | L-58 COWL (ND 31/ 27+54 | 10.4 | 37 80 54 58 |
| 70-61 TRUNK LID | C-106 | 63.00 | STRUCTURE R & L | ea 0C-112 | 145:00 | 69-70 FRONT FENDER | ## MU-102 | 139 00 | BED (FICK-UP) SHORT | T-102 | 39.40 | 1 PC SNORKEL 5' 14x29 | PR-10 | 79.32 |
| 70-81 DOOR, COMPLETE | ea C-110 | 145.00 | 76-74 CHALLENGER STOCK FLAT HOOD | | | 69-70 LOWER GRAVEL PAN | MU-104 | 67.20 | TAIL GATE | T-103 | 47.40 | 2 PC WINDSHIELD SNORKEL 7" | PR-13 | 94.08 |
| 70-81 HOCD W/COWL INDUCT | C-128 | 163.00 | | DC-107 | 129-50 | 69-70 TRUNK LID FAST BACK | MU-105 | 67.20 | TURTLE DECK 34" LONG | T-104 | 114 00 | 2 PC WINDSHIELD SNURKEL / | PH-13 | 34.00 |
| 70-81 H000 W/9"-5" SNORKEL | C-129 | 259.95 | FIREBIRD | | | OPEL MANTA | | | RADIATOR SHELL | T-105 | 39.55 | 2 PC. WINDSHIELD SNORKEL | | |
| | | **** | 67-69 STOCK HODD | FB-101 | 129:50 | STOCK HOOD | OM-103 | 109.95 | FRONT FENDERS | pr T-107 | 85 00 | 97-5° 43° LONG | PR-16 | 94.08 |
| 65 STOCK HOOD | H-105 | 119.65 | 67-09 TRUNK LID | FB-103 | 75.29 | FROME PENDER | ea OM-101 | 139.00 | REAR FENDERS | pr T-108 | 85.00 | FIBERGLASS SPOILERS (FRONT | | |
| 66 STOCK HOOD | H-105 | | 67-68 DOOR COMPLETE | ea FB-112 | 145-00 | PUNTO | en con its | 129.00 | ANGLIA | | | PINTO SPOILER - FAN 1 PC | SP-101 | 66.25 |
| 67 STOCK HOOD | | 119.95 | 69 DOOR, COMPLETE | ea FE-113 | 145.00 | 71-76 STOCK HOOD | P-101 | 109.95 | 48-52 1 PC FRONT END | ANG-101 | 314 00 | PINTO 71-73 | SP-102 | 33.09 |
| 68-69 STOCK HOOD | H-107 | | FALCON | | | 71-76 H000 W/TWIN SCOOPS | | | 48-52 REAR FENDER | EQ ANG-103 | 58.70 | VEGA 71-73 | SP-103 | 36.53 |
| 70-72 STOCK FLAT HOOD | H-101 | 118 50 | 62-63 STOCK HOOD W/SCOOP | FA1-104 | 129 95 | 71-76 FRONT FENDER | P-102 ea P-103 | 119.95 | 48-52 REAR DECK LID | ANG-104 | 4271 | MUSTANG 69-70 | SP-104 | 34 17 |
| | H 102 | 129 50 | 64-65 STOCK HOOD | FAL-101 | 109.95 | 71-73 FRONT BUMPER | P-104 | 139.00 | DATSUN 240, 200, 2002 | | | CAMARO 67-69 | SP 105 | 29 90 |
| 70 CHEVELLE FRONT BUMPER 50 PARK LITES | 44 700 | 24.40 | 64-65 FRONT FENDER | 64 FAL-102 | 139.00 | 71-73 READ BUMPER | P-106 | 63 00 | STOCK HODD | 02-101 | 121 50 | MUSTANG 65-66-DUCTED: | 59-127 | 34.05 |
| | H-70 | 74.60 | 64-65 TRUNK LID | FAL-103 | 63.00 | 71-76 DOOR COMPLETE | ea P-106 | 145.00 | | | | CAMARO REAR DECK 67-68 | SP-115 | 49.95 |
| CHEVETTE | | | | | **** | THE BOOK COMPLETE | E4 P-106 | 145.00 | ı | | | LOW TENSION HOOD SPRINGS | par | 8.95 |
| 76-78 CHEVETTE STOCK HOOD | CT-101 | 129.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | TED PRODUCTS ARE WAND! AN | | | | | | | | |





5604 E. LA PALMA, DEPT. CC, ANAHEIM, CA 92807

Using Canted



sk any knowledgeable performance enthusiast what it takes to go fast on the street and he'll tell you component compatibility is three-fourths of the battle. Tuning to compensate for mismatched parts is not the way to make optimum horsepower and

torque.

But while Chevy lovers have always enjoyed the benefits of choosing from a multitude of part designs, the other guys haven't always had it as easy. Take the popular 289 and 302 Windsor smallblock Ford applications, for example. Until recently, cylinder head port design limitations dictated one of two rpm operating ranges: low-speed street economy or all-out, 9000-rpm competition. Fortunately, a new intake manifold, manufactured by B&A Ford Performance has expanded the selection of cylinder head designs available to the 289/ 302 Windsor Ford enthusiast.

FoMoCo heads that are currently fit for duty include those from 289 2V & 4V; 302 2V & 4V; Boss 302; 351W 2V & 4V; and the 351C 2V & 4V engines. The 2V designation signifies heads engineered for 2-barrel carburetors, while the 4V name is given to heads made for 4-barrel carburetion. The difference lies in the size of the ports and valves which determines the most efficient operating range. Small ports and valves are favorable to low rpm/economy-minded driving, while large ports and valves are more conducive to high rpm, high-flow racing conditions.

Of the list of possibilities, though, only four heads are worth considering for performance street applications. These include the 289 4V, 302 4V, 351W 4V, and the 351C 2V heads. The others incorporate port and valve sizes either too small or large to obtain a powerband with a strong mid-range.

Further research on the subject will reveal that the stock 289 and 302 4V heads are still quite restrictive and require considerable porting for any serious performance attempts. Better are the 351W 4V heads used on '69-70 Windsor-based Fords; yet these castings still do not represent the best approach since the exhaust ports and valves are nearly the same size as those of the 289/302 heads. And with the limited two-year production of the small combustion chamber, finding 351W 4V heads in good condition is no easy task.

The last alternative, and one we decided to investigate, is the adaptation of a set of 351 Cleveland 2V heads to the Windsor small-block. While originally designed for use with a 2-barrel carburetor, the 2V heads are just about perfect in port and valve size to promote both good throttle response and stout per-



NEXT MONTH

The Ultimate Cruise: Street Machine Nationals, 1984

October CAR CRAFT On Sale September 11





Job opportunities for automobile mechanics will be plentiful in the years ahead according to U.S. ment Dept. of Labor forecast.

Before you finish, you'll learn to tear down the engine. reline brakes, repair and replace parts for steering, front end, clutch, differential...even transmission, fuel, cooling and electrical system...everything from minor tune-ups to

No need to quit your job or school. You learn at your own pace with no time wasted going to and from class. Instruc-tors are as close as your telephone. No charge! Use our toll-free 24-hour home study hotline as soon as you enroll! Make extra money... Save Money, too! Check out the price of an engine tune-up, carburetor overhaul or brake job. Then imagine how much ready cash you could save on your own car repairs even before you're halfway through your course. Maintenance Kit and Tune-up Kit included with course...Yours to use and keep.



Ext. 400 Dept. JB 084 lebraska call (402) 571-4900/ Ext. 400 NYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week OR MAIL COUPON TODAY

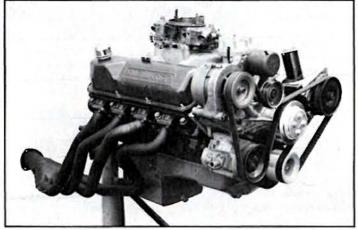
| | anics School Pennsylvania 18515, Dept. JB084 |
|---------|--|
| | I can learn Auto Mechanics at home ation. No salesman will call. |
| NAME | AGE |
| ACDRESS | |

formance when mated to a 289 or 302 short-block.

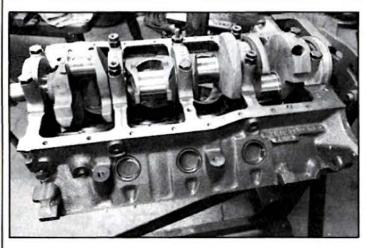
Additional benefits realized when switching to the Cleveland heads include excellent availability of used castings (the heads were installed on '70 and up. 2-barrel-equipped 351C, 351M, and 400M engines) and the fact that the valves were engineered in a canted position (similar to the Chevy big-block head) as compared to the vertical Windsor design. This in effect repositions the valves to promote better flow through a smoother valve seat-to-port contour. Commonly installed valve sizes in the Cleveland head range from 1.84 to 2.04 inches on the intake side and

1.54 to 1.65 inches for the exhaust. Ford's SVO division is currently selling an aluminum version of this head as well, for those who want to go that route.

Making the Cleveland head swap possible is a unique intake manifold manufactured by B&A Ford Performance that handles fuel distribution for 351C 2V heads bolted to a 289 or 302 Windsor block. Since the standard 289W or 351C intake manifold can't be used due to the dimensional discrepancies of the two blocks, this new intake manifold, named the Street Boss, was developed to give the Ford enthusiast what he wants in terms of optimum performance without sacrificing reliability.



Making the swap possible is a relatively new intake manifold sold by **B&A Ford Perform** ance. To test the theoretically optimum combination, we contacted Advanced Engineering West (AEW); they in turn built this complete engine with parts that would be compatible with the higher flowing



Based on a 289 block, the engine was bored .030over and line honed by Ray Engineering, located within the Downey Service Center. Though a Chevy man at heart, Ray Zeller agreed to machine the FoMo-Co components as long as we didn't paint them blue beforehand. The crankshaft used was a standard nodular iron unit turned 10/10 undersize.



Since the Cleveland 2V heads incorporate a much larger combustion chamber than the Windsor heads, **AEW** installed TRW 9.5:1 compression, forged aluminum pistons to compensate. The stock flat-top pistons will yield 8.2 to 8.5:1 compression. The bearings and rings used were also TRW's, while the rod bolts are B&B Performance Sales

A LITTLE COPPER **CAN HELP YOUR CAR** RUN BETTER.

Autolite

If your car spits and sputters, or maybe won't even start at all, the problem could be a simple

Lack of copper in the spark

The way today's small car engines are designed, if you use ordinary plugs and do a lot of stop-and-go driving, you could end up with a bad case of what mechanics call "carbon fouling."

In other words, carbon deposits build up on the insulator nose and plug tip until they can cause the plug to misfire, or even short out entirely.

Autolite has designed some special plugs to take care of this problem.

Instead of having a center electrode made of nickel alloy, they have one that contains a large amount of copper. Copper gets rid of heat fast. So you can put in a plug that will burn off the

Copper in the center electrode helps

prevent "carbon fouling."

carbon, without running into the danger of pre-ignition.

But that's not the only place you'll find copper in Autolite

Every plug we make contains copper in the seal that joins the center electrode to the terminal stud.

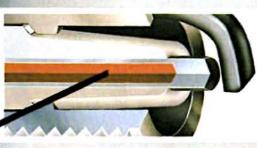
No other major American manufacturer uses copper here. (We do, because it's an excellent conductor of electricity.)

So, next time you change your plugs, why not choose the ones that offer you all the benefits of copper.

Autolite.

Autolite Division Providence, RI 02916



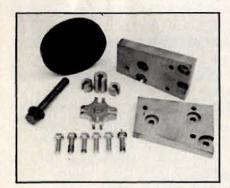


Copper in the seal helps your car run the way it was designed to.

IF AUTOLITE'S ON IT, THERE'S COPPER IN IT.

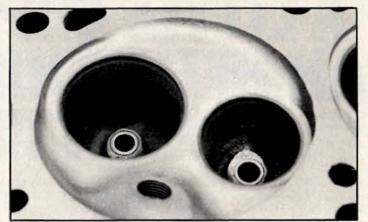


Manufactured by Cam Dynamics, the mechanical lifter cam installed measured out to 246/256 (intake/exhaust) degrees of duration at .050inch lift with a total lift of .576/.583 inches. Although not necessary, Crane 1.6:1 ratio roller rockers were also employed, mounted on B&B Performance Sales rocker arm studs. The only special valvetrain components required for the Cleveland head swap is a set of %-inch, Boss

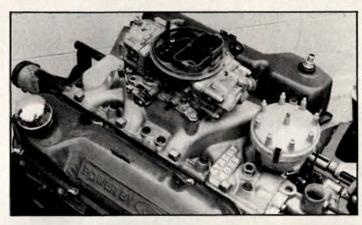


After learning of its availability, we decided to test the manifold/head combination in order to determine the real potential of this theoretically optimum merger. The test car chosen was our project '82 Mustang, last shown roughly a year ago in a Ford performance series. Advanced Engineering West was contacted to perform the swap and associated mechanical rigors-which entailed building a bulletproof, .030-over 289 and bolting it to the 5-speed manual transmission and 9-inch differential installed last year.

After the buildup was completed we proceeded to back up the applied theory with some actual test results. Performed on the Bracket strip at Riverside International Raceway, the ponycar sped through the traps in 13.30 seconds at 105.5 mph. This time was the result of merely three passes! As far as driveability is concerned, the combination exhibited excellent throttle response and

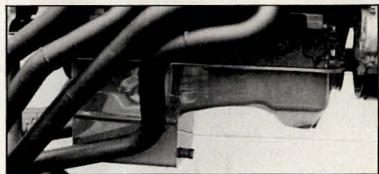


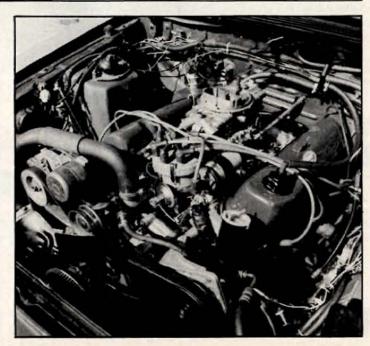
In addition to blocking off two water passages, as described in the **B&A Ford Perform**ance catalog, the heads were given a quick street porting. This involved removing the valve pocket ridge and deburring the port



The key to a successful Cleveland head swap is the Street Boss intake manifold, since neither the 351C nor 289W manifolds can be used due to dimensional discrepancies in the two blocks. The new manifold is of a 180-degree, split-plane design. Carburetion is provided by one of Holley's 830 cfm annular discharge double-pumpers.

To retain the fac-





tory serpentine belt system installed on our '82 Mustang (far left), we opted for one of AEW's Cleveland head serpentine adapter kits as well. Headers for Cleveland head-equipped Ford blocks (left) installed in '79-84 Mustangs are now being manufactured by Hedman, which feature a flat collector for increased ground clearance. Also available as an option for '79-84 Mustang installations is a 7-quart oil pan that comes complete with an extended pickup. We chose it as well as an AEW blueprinted high-volume/ high-pressure oil pump along with one of Ford Power Parts' heavy-duty oil pump drive rods to replace the weak factory

Gain 100 to 200 Horsepower with a High Energy MAGNUM CAM SYSTEM!

Competition Cams' High Energy MAGNUM Cam Systems are a step Up in horsepower over standard High Energy Cams.

MAGNUM Cam Systems are designed for true High Performance enthusiasts. MAGNUM cams may not provide the mileage gains and complete "streetability of High Energy Cams, but they will outperform all other Hydraulic "Street" type cams on the market. Below are independently performed dyno tests on a

completely stock 350 Chevy engine with the various High Energy and MAGNUM cams tested. Higher performance gains can be expected when installing a complete cam system, as we will demonstrate later in this ad.

Regardless of what you may read in some camshaft company's comparison advertising, when the chips are down and an engine builder's reputation is at stake, Top professionals choose Competition Cams because they have proven beyond a shadow of a doubt to be the most powerful camshafts you can buy, PERIOD!

| CAM | STOCK | H.E. 252 | H.E. 260 | H.E. 268 | H.E. 280 | H.E. 292 | H.E. 3 |
|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| | MAN | IFOLD: C | HEVY H. | . ALUMI | NUM | | |
| - | CARB | URETOR | STOCK | DUADRA. | ET | | |
| RPM | H.P. | H.P. | H.P. | H.P. | H.P. | H.P. | HP |
| 2500 | 155 | 162 | 169 | 157 | 155 | 150 | 149 |
| 3000 | 189 | 199 | 202 | 196 | 197 | 189 | 187 |
| 3500 | 220 | 232 | 236 | 232 | 236 | 199 | 220 |
| 4000 | 242 | 269 | 276 | 276 | 281 | 282 | 281 |
| 4500 | 253 | 284 | 289 | 288 | 297 | 312 | 315 |
| 5000 | 246 | 286 | 291 | 310 | 325 | 337 | 350 |
| 5500 | 230 | 264 | 286 | 296 | 334 | 342 | 251 |

Nationally known Engine Builders stake their reputations on Competition Cams!



Take John Lingenfelter for example, n the April 1984 Car Craft Magazine eature on Lingenfelter Racing's Mail Order Engines, John states: "Cam election is easily the most critical decision to be made on a street engine.

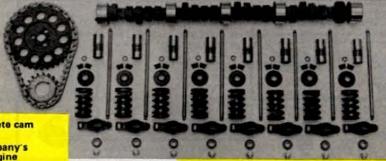
John selects Competition Cams for his own race cars and for his customer's

Because John Dyno tested our cams against his previous brand of cams and found Competition Cams to be more powerful on the lyno and more power on the Dyno means more power in your car.

John's business and reputation are based on the performance of his engines in customers' cars. John wants every edge he can get over his competition because he wants to prove he builds a more powerful engine than his competitors. Here are some readings from John's dyno tests. Lingenfelter Racing, (219-724-2552) 350 Chevy Mail Order Engine, (\$1595). 8,5 to 1 compression, 8156 Holley carb. Edlebrock Performer manifold. John sold one of these to a fellow with a stock 82 Corvette and it ran 110 MPH in the quarter with 3.08 gear, stock exhaust, etc.!

@5,500 RPMs H.E. 280 Magnum cam, 385 HP = 155HP over stock! @5,500 RPMs H.E. 305 Magnum cam, 409 HP = 179 HP over stock! 383" engine (350 blk. 400 crank) same induction & compression. @5,500 RPMs H.E. 280 Magnum cam 404 HP = 174 HP over stock @5,500 RPMs H.E. 305 Magnum cam, 434 HP = 204 HP over stock!

Racing Head Service, Memphis, TN. is the nation's largest supplier of Mail Order High Performance engines. Here are their dyno test figures on a 400" High Energy Engine with 10 to 1 compression, Victor Jr. manifold, 750 Holley carb. @5,500 RPMs H.E. 280 Magnum cam, 391 HP = 161 HP over stock! 95,500 RPMs H.E. 292 Magnum cam, 417 HP = 187 HP over stock! 95,500 RPMs H.E. 305 Magnum cam, 425 HP = 195 HP over stock!





Take Waddell Wilson for example. Waddell is the Nation's most well known NASCAR Grand National engine builder. Waddell's engines have been the most powerful being on the Daytona 500 Pole SIX YEARS in a Row including this years Winner, Cale Yarborough! Why does Waddell choose

Competition Cams when we are Not even a NASCAR Sponsor?

Because each winter, Waddell does Dyno tests to see which brand of cam produces the most horsepower on his dyno with good valve train stability. Waddell knows the cam that produces the most power on the Dyno will create the Most Power in the Race Car. Six years in a Row, Competition Cams have won Waddell's dyno shoot-out. Six years in a row, a Competition Cams engine has sat on the Daytona 500 Pole. Again in 84, the only cars over 200 MPH had Competition Cams

In a league where cost is absolutely no object, and the only important factors are to be the Fastest reliably, in a class where only the best possible will do, Waddell Wilson stakes his reputation as the World's Fastest NASCAR engine builder by relying on Competition Cams. Shouldn't you rely on us too?

Why you need the whole Cam System.

Because each and every piece is unique and tailored exactly for a specific application to increase performance & reliability. IFTERS: Not all lifters are created equal. Look closely and you will see High Energy Lifters have a larger oil hole than others and closer tolerances to insure adequate oil to the high pressure chamber to prevent lifter collapse and noise.

MING CHAIN SETS: High Energy MAGNUM Timing Chain sets time your cam properly AND feature a machined 1144 Bar Stock STEEL crankshaft gear for maximum reliability! USH RODS: High Energy Push Rods feature a one piece construction to increase reliability & strength.

/E SPRINGS: High Energy MAGNUM valve springs are specifically designed for each particular application insuring maximum performance and reliability for thousands of street miles. SUPER LOCKS & RETAINERS: These PATENTED locks and retainers are the strongest made. Used by more racers than all other brands of locks and retainers combined! Steel construction. S: Introducing a revolutionary Street High Performance rocker arm featuring a Roller Tip for reduced vale stem wear with high lift cams, and a 1.52 to 1, or a 1.6 to one rocker arm RATIO for maximum performance. Do you realiz Chevy rocker arms are not the stated 1.5 ratio, but actually 1.42 to 1.45 which means about .030 less valve lift. That's a lot less power!

The Low, Low Price on these rockers will amaze you and the performance gain they provide over stock rockers is truly astounding! Dyno tests on a 406" Chevy with a High Energy 268H cam. Stock Rockers 1.5 MAGNUM Rockers Peak Torque 453 ft. lbs. @4000 Peak Torque 453 ft. lbs. @4500 Max H.P. 385 @4750 Max H.P. 403 @ 5000 H.P. @5750 = 340 H.P. H.P. @5750 = 372 H.P.

If you want Real Power & Performance for your car, do what Bob Glidden, Frank Iaconio, Billy Meyer, Cale Yarborough, & Big Foot do stake your reputation on a Competition Cams' Camshaft System!



HIGH ENERGY CAMS is a U.S. Registered Trade Mark of Competition Cams, Inc. Products mentioned in this ad are available from Competition Cams. Prices vary and are included with catalog. Complete line catalog \$3. T-Shirts \$9.30; Jackets \$34.95; Belt Buckles \$6; Patches \$7; Decals-Irg .50, sm .30. Not legal for sale or use in California on pollution controlled motor vehicles. Ad \$5 for anything shipped outside Continental U.S.A.



LIFTERS 8 8 8 8 ANTI PUMP UP FORD MOPAR CHEV PONT \$37.95

URST STREET STRIP 3000 STALL SPEED CONVERTO FORD MOPAR CHUR. \$125.00



\$59.95

HI-PO CLUTCH 189,95 HANING

HOLLEY SPREAD BORE GM OR MOPAR 650 OR 800 CF DOUBLE PUMPEI DUAL FEED MEC CHOKE





5 CHEV ONLY \$27.95

REAR MNT BAT

OX 20 FT CABLE



WT 9 LBS

NDAGE TRAY SM BLK FORD 289- 302- 382- 421 19.85 ORD BOLTS FO SM BLK 8.00

SILICONE PLUG
WIRE SETS

BLUE OR YELLOW
ANGLE OR STRICHT
7MM 11.95
BMM 14.95 HI-BACK BUCKET SEATS BERGLASS BLA INEL COVERS \$64.95 EA

EW MOPAR 400 CU IN HORT BLK BIG BLK \$395.00

454-489-513-538 WITH POSI 388.95

ACCEL UAL POINT ORD 289-302 352 TO427 \$49,95

NEW 4 BBL ROCHESTER STR OR 90

\$98.00



SHOW CHROME

ERSONALIZED VALVE COVERS CHEV

CHEV 283-TO 350 STOCK HT 26,95 PR CHEV 283-TO 350 TALL 28,95 PR CHEV 396 TO 454 STOCK HT 34,95 PR CHEV 396 TO 454 TALL 36,95 PR CHEV V 6 229 CU IN 28,95 PR

PONTIAC PONTIAC 350- TO 455 28.95 PR PONTIAC 350- TO 455 28.95 PR FIREBIRD 350 TO 455 29.95 PR TRANS AM 350 TO 455 28.95 PR

FORD FORD 240-289-302-351-W 28.95 PR FORD 351 CLEV-400m 29.95 PR MOPAR

MOPAR 273-318-340-360 29.95 PR MOPAR 383-400-413-440 29.95 PR O.E.M GM STYLE AIR CLEANER



FITS ALL FOUR BARRELS
DEEP BASE FOR HOOD CLEARANCE
14 IN DIA 3IN HIGH
TRIPLE PLATED
DOES NOT INCLUDE DECAL \$24.95

CHROME RADIATOR SUPPORTS CAMARO-CHEVELL-NOVA WITH OR WITH OUT AIR

STATE \$39.95 MODEL

SHELBY **CAM 49.95** LIFTERS \$37.95 SPRINGS SM BLK \$30.00 SPRINGS BIG BLK \$45.00 HYDRAULIC STREET STRIP



FLAT TOP PISTONS

SMALL BLK

020 +030 OVER

A

\$69.95 SET

DEEP OIL PANS

MOPAR

383TO440

\$59.95

34.95 SM BLK

T/A FLAIR KIT

\$98.00 70 TO

SET OF 4

TIMING CHAIN SET STEEL FORD MOPAR CHEV PONTIAG

\$21,95

OVERHAUL GASKET 19.9 KITS

AMC 290 TO 401 280 DUR 448 LIFT 304 DUR 478 LIFT

CHEV 283 TO 350 268 DUR 420 LIFT 280 DUR 429 LIFT 300 DUR 449 LIFT 310 DUR 490 LIFT CHEV V6 280 DUR 420 LIFT

BUICK V6 280 DUR 420 LIFT CHEV 396 TO 454 310 DUR 500 LIFT 320 DUR 550 LIFT

PONTIAC 350 TO 421 280 DUR 445 LIFT 300 DUR 460 LIFT

MOPAR 273 TO 360 280 DUR 445 LIFT 290 DUR 485 LIFT

MOPAR 383 TO 440

SUPER BUYS

__ratiot

PHONE 313 649-4628

PO BOX 796 BLOOMFIELD MICH 48013 SEND MONEY ORDER

50% DEPOSIT BALLCOD PHONE 313-855-6322

LEGAL IN CALIF FOR OFF ROAD LINE ONL

DEALER INQUIRES INVITED

FORD 289 TO 351 W 280 DUR 445 LIFT 300 DUR 506 LIFT FORD 351CLEV 400M

290 DUR 485 LIFT 300 DUR 498 LIFT FORD 352 TO 428 300 DUR 515 LIFT PINTO CAPRI 2000 CC 280 DUR 445 LIFT

CHEV 283TO350 S34.95

> ROCHESTER STATE
> 2 5/8 OR 3 1/8
> AIR CLEANER
> INLET SIZE

179.95

429.95 NEW

more torque than either a pair of Mickey Thompson Sportsman street tires or Mickey Thompson 9-inch slicks could handle at the line.

0

AND TUBE

TRAMS TUBES AND STO M TURBO IM OR 460 12.5 ORD C4 OR C6 16.55 OPAR TORREFLITE 18.55

200 - 350-400

RANSMISSIONS

BY HURST TH CONVERTO

CHEV PONT OLDS BUICK

\$350.00

HIGH VOLUME

MOPAR \$39.5

MOLY RINGS 4IN 4IN+020 4+03

\$24,95 SET

CHROME MOLY PUSH RODS SM BLK CHEV \$32.00 SET

II PERFORMANCE

66

MODE CHICAGO

O

D-100 MI TO 10 MI TO 10

REBUILT #

MOTORCRAFT

TWO BARREL

289 TO 390 1859.95

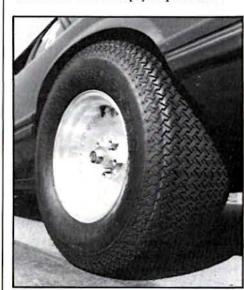
FOUR BARREL \$00 CFM \$89.95 NEW

289 TO 460

OIL PUMP FORD PONT

\$24.95

These results shouldn't be considered the performance limits by any means, however. Since time limitations prevented us from optimizing the jetting and rearend gearing before this issue went to press, we feel confident that the e.t. could be significantly reduced with some simple tuning. By the time you finish reading this, Advanced Engineering West will have also tried a host of different componentry to determine the most compatible parts combination with this set of heads. A few changes planned include trying a smaller carburetor and switching to a camshaft with slightly more duration based on a 108-degree centerline. We'll keep you posted!



After trying a set of Mickey Thompson Sportsman L60-15 street tires mounted on Center Line 15x81/2 wheels, we quickly opted for a pair of Mickey Thompson 9-inch slicks, which still couldn't provide enough traction with the high torque output of the new engine.



SOURCES

Advanced Engineering West 124181/2 Benedict Avenue Downey, CA 90242

213/803-3677 **B&A Ford Performance**

Box 6553 Fort Smith, AR 72906 918/626-3997

B&B Performance Sales 23190 Del Lago Drive Laguna Hills, CA 92653 714/586-0561

Center Line Wheels 13521 Freeway Drive Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 213/921-9637

Downey Service Center 9536 Firestone Boulevard Downey, CA 90241 213/861-9705

Ford Power Parts 14504 S. Carmenita #C Norwalk, CA 90650 213/921-5300

Hedman Manufacturing 9599 W. Jefferson Boulevard Culver City, CA 90230 213/839-7581

Holley Carburetors Division of Colt Industries 11955 E. Nine Mile Road Warren, MI 48090 313/497-4000

Mickey Thompson Tires P.O. Box 227 Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44222 216/928-9092

TRW Replacement Parts 8001 E. Pleasant Valley Road Cuyahoga, OH 44131 216/447-8164

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE OF CAR CRAFT Let us know your new address right away. Attach an old mailing label in the space rided and print your new address where indicated.

QUESTION ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION? When you write, be sure to include a label, It helps us serve you more promptly TO SUBSCRIBE OR EXTEND YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

Check the appropriate boxes below □ New subscription. Please allow 4-8 weeks for your first copy to be mailed. Renewal subscription. Please include a current address label to insure prompt

☐ 1-year \$11.94. This rate limited to the U.S.A. and its Possessions. ☐ Payment

MAIL TO: CAR CRAFT 6725 Sunset Blvd., P.O. Box 3291, Los Angeles, CA 90028 Address

ATTACH LABEL HERE

THE REAL "A" TEAM



What team is faster than the U.S. Olympic Track Team, more powerful than the 1972 Miami Dolphins (17-0) and delivers more action than Mr. T and the whole A-Team?

-THE ACTION TEAM And what's the best part?

YOU CAN JOIN!

JOIN NOW AND SEE HOW FAST THE ACTION No rigorous training schedules, no fear of being traded, and no memorizing t.v. scripts. All you have to do is send \$24 to start all the exciting action coming your way.

You get 48 action-packed, information-filled issues of motorsports' leading weekly newspaper - National DRAGSTER - for starters. You also get the official 1984 NHRA drag racing rule book, a dozen discount coupons good for one special "members only" ticket at each of our world championship national events, your exclusive membership card, a jacket patch, window decal and, of course, the prestige of being part of the largest motorsport organization in the world.

| pay | yable in U.S | | 500 | - A - M - No. | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|
| | Check | ☐ Money Order | | Master Card | □ VIS | SA. | | |
| | P.O. | RA, Dept. 0910 Box 150 th Hollywood, CA | 91603 | | 39 Rivers th Hollyw | ide Dr. rood, CA | 91602 | |
| Cr | edit Card | 1 # | | | E | xpires | | _ |
| Na | ame | | | | | | 4911 | _ |
| Ac | dress | | | | | | | |
| 0 | ty | The same of | | Sta | ate | | Zip | |
| C | | | | | | | | |
| | gnature 🗕 | | | | | | | |

Box 43278 Middletown Ky. 40243 Phone: (502) 491-2400

NEW! CALL US TOLL-FREE TO ORDER! 1 (800) 626-2596!

ORDER DEPT. OPEN: DAILY: 8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. (EDT) SATURDAY: 8:00 A.M.-12 NOON.

all Maisely attack CARB & MANIFOLD SPECIAL!

50 SERIES B50=13...\$44.44

650x14...\$54.72

£50×15...\$62.89

American

(e

P235/60814(E-F)..\$45.55

P245/60814(G)....\$48.37

P235/60815(F-G)..\$49.56

P275/60815(L)....\$54.42

SUPERCHARGER

P185/70813(A)....\$34

P205/70814(D-E)..\$35.

P215/70814(F) \$41

P225/70815(G)....\$4

P235/70815(H)....\$46

70 SERIES

SUPERCHARGER

P185/70R13...\$47.29

P195/70R13...\$49.50 P205/70R13...\$51.90

P185/70814...\$49.56

P195/70814...\$52.08

P215/70R14...\$57.77

P225/70R14...\$60.82 P225/70R15...\$62.34

P235/70R15...\$65.40

ALUMINUM INTAKE MANIFOLD

and 600 CFM 4BBL CARBURETOR*

small block Chevy\$169.95 small block Ford (289-302)...\$199.95

small block Chrysler(273-360)\$199.95

HIGH TECH RADIALS

Call us for for T/A Radials **BFGoodrich**

WE MAKE CARS PERFORM



CRACAR LUG MUTS \$6.50 PLR WHEEL

sckets...... \$54.95 lark X Full-face Snell 80 \$79.95

PYROTECT

lame-retardant-

TRW HIGH PERFORMANCE PISTONS*

| 350 Chevy, 12.5-1 comp. | \$229.95 | set |
|----------------------------|----------|-----|
| 289-302 Ford, 12.4-1 comp. | \$229.95 | set |
| 400 Pontiac, 10.5-1 comp. | \$119.95 | set |
| 390 Ford, 12.0-1 comp. | \$239.95 | set |
| (sold in sets of 8) | | |
| | | |

Firestone

| ı | |
|---|---|
| ı | TRW DOUBLE ROLLER TIMING CHAIN SETS* |
| | small block Chevy |
| 1 | 318-360 small block Mopar \$37.95 383 big block Mopar\$46.95 |
| ı | 289-302 small block Ford\$46,95 351-C Ford\$45,95 390-427-428 big block Ford\$34,95 |
| ı | Pontiac\$51.95 |



| IXVV |
|------|
| |

| 350 Chevy, 12.5-1 comp. | \$229.95 set |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| 289-302 Ford, 12.4-1 comp. | \$229.95 set |
| 00 Pontiac, 10.5-1 comp. | |
| 190 Ford, 12.0-1 comp. | |
| sold in sets of 8) | |
| INGS FOR ABOVE PISTONS. | \$56.95 |

SUPERCHARGER 60 SERIES P195/60R13...\$51.06 P205/60R13...\$53.45 P225/60R14...\$60.40 P235/60R14...\$62.38 P245/60R14...\$65.68 P735/60815...\$67.32

| TRW DOUBLE ROLLER TIMIS | NG CHAIN SETS* |
|---|----------------|
| small block Chevy big block Chevy | |
| 318-360 small block Mopa 383 big block Mopar | |
| 289-302 small block Ford 351-C Ford | \$45.95 |
| Pontiac | \$51.95 |
| TRW HIGH VOLUME OIL PL Most Applications \$29. | |



P275/60R15...\$77.18

Wolf

FRONT END BRAS Tailored Fit, Soft Cotton Backing, most applications......\$48.75





COMP 2 5/8" RUGGED 2"

| ı | - | |
|---|--|---------|
| I | Competition Tach, "the or 8,000 or 10,000 RPM | iginal" |
| ı | 8,000 or 10,000 RPM | \$69.00 |
| 1 | Hi Performance Street Tac | h |
| I | 8,000 RPM, black | \$49.00 |
| I | Hi Performance Street Tac 8,000 RPM, black 8,000 RPM, chrome | \$55.00 |
| ı | | |

Vacuum \$25.00 Pro Lite with sender...

CENTER LINE

| >GEAR | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 12 Bolt Chevy | Std Gear Pro Gear \$149 50 \$212 50 |
| Dana 60 9" Ford (5, 43 to | \$172 50 \$226 50 6 50 Rates \$179 50 \$232 50 |



| 7-0 GM | | | | | | -5000000 |
|---|---------|------|-------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| available in black or | 4781 | 850 | CFM | Double | Pusper. | .\$253.13 |
| polished aluminum.) | 6210 | 650 | CFR | Spream | d Bore | \$163.54 |
| AIR CLEANERS* | 6619 | 600 | CFR | Elect | Choke | \$133.93 |
| Chrome \$28.67 Gold Anodized Aluminum, \$23.67 | 7454 | 450 | CFR | Q-Jet | Replace. | .\$125.03 |
| Intake Devision 4.00 | | 1137 | UM | CORPORA | fit wis 231 of er Domenytor | E 211919 |
| Manifolds | rator. | 133 | o det | SMOBILE SHIP SMOBILE | 400 425 45 or Demonster 260 330 250 | 158.16 |
| F040 784 307 | mpor. | 144 | PCN | PUAC 329 | 355 389 43 | 127 45A 124 35 |
| iner for | Marie . | 125 | MS MS | BA SMA | LL BLOOM | 1,24 30 |

FORD 317 MINISTERN 142 83 Street Dominator 142 83 AMC 304 343 350 390 401 ... Street Dominator 142 83 AMC 304 343 350 390 401 ... Street Dominator 135 00 2 Street Fuel Pumps 12 - 801 Standard Pressure Pump w Regulator 12 - 802 Max Pressure Pump w Regulator 65.33 - 800 Performance Mechanical Fuel Pump 30.77 Gear Drive \$196.60



PRESSURE PLATE



WEIAND LYNX AIR CLEANER

| 11.31 | 15.5.5\$110.95 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 7:10 | 15×7\$112.95 |
| | 15-8.5 \$115.95 |
| 1.11 | 15×10\$117.95 |
| -010 | 15×12 \$157.95 |
| | 15×13\$168.95 |
| | 15×14\$177.95 |
| | |
| | |

CALIFORNIA TURBO MUFFLERS*.....\$12.95*

Auto/Drag

Wheels

\$19.00 \$32.00 \$35.00 NA NA \$28.00 \$25.00

BLACKJACK HEADERS.....\$49.95 (Most V-8 applications) TENTE ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT: TRW ENGINE PARTS & MR. GASKET GASKETS

| t, & overhaul gasket set! |
|---------------------------|
| in. engine \$99 |
| engine \$99 |
| in. engine \$119 |
| YL. |
| engine \$10 |
| engine \$9 |
| |
| cu.in. engine \$8 |
| in. engine \$119 |
| Hemi) |
| |

15x8 15x10 16.5x8.25 16.5x9.75



| Sealed Power | ł |
|--------------|---|

ost applications......\$69.95

FIBERGLASS L88 HOODS 67-69 Camaro 70-81 Camaro 68-74 Nova 70-72 Chevelle 71-77 Vega Add \$40.00 for bolt on. Must be prepaid, allow at least 3 wks. for delivery

VFN ONE PIECE FIBERGLASS FRONT ENDS ...\$499.00 (Must be prepaid) Available for: Camaro-67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, & 73; Chevy-556 57; Chevyl1-62, 63, 64,65, & 67; Nova- 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, & 74; Firebird-67 & 68; Vega-71 & 73; and many others. Call Toll Free: (800) 626-2596



iold Anodized Aluminum... 8mm WIRE SETS

looker Headers*

Weld up Kit* print Cars, Roadsters, and

per Modified.

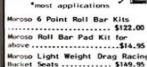
Most Applications)

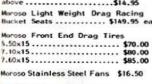
Street Roadster Headers Designed for Classic 231 Bucket

Style Street Roadster Classic \$301.45

195-454 Chevy.....\$ 98.44 765-400 Chevy......137.97

Street Headers"......\$149.50



















Lightning Rods Console (Camaro and Firebird)\$127.00

T-Handles with Button...... \$19.00

PLASTIC

HOOD SCOOPS

5" Sox & Martin Scoop \$30.00 7" Sox & Martin Scoop 33.00

WONROE

MONROE GAS-MATIC

MONROE RADIAL-MATIC

.....\$13.50 MONROE MAX-AIR-

AIR SHOCKS .. \$56.35 (Complete w/line kit.

.....\$17.40

AUTOMATIC SHIFTERS

\$240.49 \$198.49 \$239.49 \$198.49

\$198.49





orders sus

Send \$3.00 out notice.

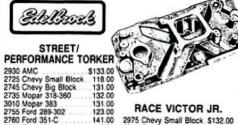


| LAKEWOOD CONVE | ersion U-Joints \$21 | ٠ |
|------------------|--|-----|
| LAKEWOOD Bolt | on Ladder Bars | |
| GM Interme | diates 65-81\$94 | . 1 |
| LAKEWOOD 3" La | ap Belt\$40 | |
| LAKEWOOD Shoul | der Harness\$23. | |
| LAKEWOOD Ladde | on Ladder Bars on Ladder Bars diates 65-81 | |
| Spring Applicati | ions. Pt. No. 20460 . \$94. -Proof Bell Housings \$139. | 1 |
| LAKEWOOD Blow- | -Proof Bell Housings \$139. | 5 |
| (Chevys) | and the second s | |



| \ . I | | |
|-------|--------------------------|----------|
| 7 | Datsun 2 Cars | \$105.0 |
| .00 | Firebird & Camaro 82-83 | \$120.0 |
| .95 | Firebird & Camaro 75-81 | \$105.0 |
| .95 | Firebird & Camaro 70-74 | \$92.00 |
| S 455 | Monza, Starfire, Skyhawk | \$92.00 |
| .85 | Mazda RX-7 | \$105.00 |
| .95 | Citation | \$92.00 |
| .50 | Toyota Celica/Supra | \$105.00 |
| | Corvette 78-82 | \$114.00 |
| 15 | Charger & Omni 78-83 | \$114.00 |
| 95 | Rabbit 75-83 | \$92.00 |
| 22 | Scirocco | \$92.00 |
| | | |

CHASTAIN



2975 Chevy Small Block. \$132.00 2181 351 W Ford. 2910 Chevy Big Block. 147.00 2171 351-400M Ford. 2915 Mopar 340-360 150.00 2156 Pontiac 141.00 152.00



PERFORMER

Belo Brooks



2930 AMC

| | | 0.00 | | oc propure |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| DOUG | NASH 1 | RANSMI | SSIONS | |
| Street | 5 Spe | ed | | .\$1,200.50 |
| | | | | 1, 395.50 |
| Comp. | Torsio | on Tube | 5 Spee | d.1,675.50 |
| Shifte | rs for | Above . | | 150.50 |
| - | | | | V-110/11-7/ |



| MEGA-SHIFTER | 24.0 |
|----------------------------------|------|
| MEGA-SHIFTER (consiste model for | or. |
| 82-84 Camaro & Firebird) \$1 | 16.0 |
| MEGA-SHIFTER (console model for | w" |
| 73-81 Camaro & Firebird) | 94.0 |
| QUICKSILVER \$1 | 24.0 |
| QUICKSILVER (console model) | 96.5 |
| 19,000 GVW SUPERCOOLER | 45.5 |
| TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE GA | JGE |
| | 29.9 |
| | |



Mopar 8.25 Gear.....\$31.00 Dana 60.....\$21.00 Dana 44.....\$22.00 Ford 8 bolt (also Pinto & Mustang)\$21.00 H.E.I. TOP HAT IN CHROME OR GOLD CHROME GM MASTER CYLINDER COVER (for use with stock plastic cover)

| 4/ | *************************************** |
|------------|---|
| 2 | STREET STACKS IN CHROME OR GOLD |
| | \$21. |
| | CHROME AIR CLEANERS |
| 100 | 14"\$14. |
| | 9" \$10. |
| | 6" |
| . \$124.00 | OVERHAUL GASKET KIT |
| t for | Small Block Chevy \$18. |
| . \$116.00 | All Others\$21. |
| I for | S.P.S. ROD BOLT |
| \$94.00 | Small Block Chevy \$49. |
| . \$124.00 | Small Block Ford \$62. |

NEW MR. GASKET ENGINE DRESS-UP KIT chain cover & tab, breather, & gromme (Ford does not come with timing cover

| small block Chevy\$39.95 |
|----------------------------|
| big block Chevy \$49.95 |
| small block Ford\$43.95 |
| 351C Ford\$49.95 |
| All Chrome items available |



(Ky. Residents Add 5% State Tax)

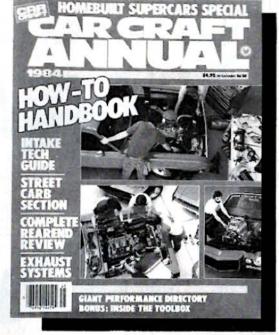
All orders sent freight collect C O D - Total Cost All orders must be prepaid 50% deposit required on C.O.D. I enclose ☐ Certified Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Personal Check prices sub- or Charge to ☐ Master Card ☐ VISA ☐ American Express ject to Acct # ___ change with Int Bank # (MC).

All Tire Prices Plus F.E.T. For Info. or Phone Orders Call (502) 491-2400

| Name | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Address | |
| City | |
| State | Zip |
| Phone | Area Code |
| Veh Make | Model |
| Year Body Style | 4-WD |
| Engine Size | Power Steering |
| Air Conditioning | Power Brakes |
| Transmission Automatic St | andard CC 9-84 |

The 1984 Car Craft Annual. It's 8 Great **How-To Handbooks**

- A 40-page intake tech guide that will boost your power.
- ▲ A 20-page guide to rear-end mods.
- An exhaustive look at exhaust systems.
- Sweet street carbs: 35 pages on carburetors that'll show you how, too.
- **5** Cool off with our cooling-system exclusive.



- **6** Save time and money with our electric electrical quide.
- A 15-page tool-box bonus that'll help you work like a pro.
- 8 And a 30-page Performance Guide to the best speed equipment

The 1984 you can buy. **Car Craft Annual.** \$4.95 at newsstands or order today

To Order: Send U.S. check or money order for \$5.50 along with your name and address to: '84 Car Craft Annual, Petersen Retail Sales, 6725 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax; residents of L.A. County add 61/2%. Price includes \$.55 postage and handling. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



Perhaps their supercoated exterior was hiding a multitude of underhood sins. Victor Hughs' 1970 'Cuda is an exception, and is exceptional indeed. This brandywine painted Mopar was united with a high-output drivetrain to making a good thing better.

ow many candy-coated

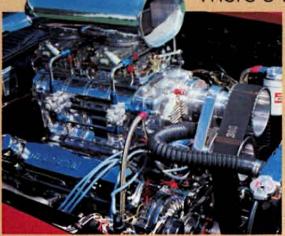
cars have you seen that

Motivated by the awesome powers of an 850 Holley inducted, 6-71 supercharged, Isky cammed, Stinger fired, and Improving the strong torque of the 440

engine is a pair of heavy-duty, final-drive elements consisting of a 727 Torqueflite auto trans and 81/4-inch differential. Transferring the power to the pavement is a set of M&H Street Masters mounted on Center Line alloy wheels.

Clearly this Plymouth is more than just a candy-coated cruiser. In fact, this is one treat that is strictly for adults.

There's More to this Plymouth than Meets the Eye







COMMAND PERFORMANCE



ACCESSORIES FOR FIREBIRD AND CAMARO

Now your Camaro or Firebird can be hotter than ever, even when it's standing still. With special accessories from Cars & Concepts and Hurst Performance you're guaranteed the respect you command as a serious street enthusiast. From Skylite™ roof products to the complete line of Hurst Shifters, your car will be in a class by

itself. For more information and the location of your nearest dealer, call 1-800/227-7016. In Michigan, call 313/227-1400 and ask for Customer Information or write to Cars & Concepts, Inc., 12500 E. Grand River Ave., Brighton, MI 48116.



1) Skylite T-Roof (1973-81 models). 2) Wood Instrument Panels (Camaro and Firebird). 3) Skylite Pop-up Sunroof. 4) Skylite T-Roof (1982-86 models). 5) Hurst Shifters. 6) Sport Hatch. 7) Cruise Control (for automatic and manual transmissions)





MUSTANG GT350'S

continued from page 77

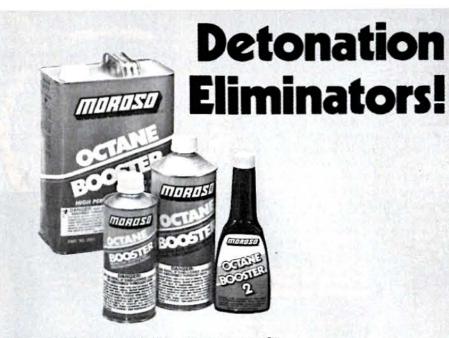


sion was left just the way Shelby intended. Chris freshened up the Hi-Po 289 with rings and a valve job, and installed a new cable linkage McLeod clutch after trading the automatic for a Top Loader 4-speed. To help with the launch, a Detroit Locker 31-spline 4.11-geared differential and 31-spline rear axles were put in place. With 40,000 original miles on the clock, it looks and runs like it did over a decade ago.

Once at the track we were surprised by its strong performance. The car was never really set up for drag racing; it could have been rejetted, the suspension fine-tuned, etc., but the 2940pound car ran a blistering 14.24/104.28 (corrected). It would have run stronger if we could have eliminated the extreme wheel hop that crippled every pass. Although Chris tried removing the traction bars and stiffening the Koni shocks, it was to no avail. Still, low 14's out of the box is darned respectable for any car.

As for the '84 GT 350, it too had problems getting down the track. Excessive wheelspin was the culprit. Even sneaking off the line and nailing the throttle robbed precious time. Still, with the catalytic converter and mufflers in place, extra convertible weight (total curb weight around 3250 pounds), and the 150 or so federal regulations satisfied, the car pulled really well-15.83/ 87.59 (corrected). We can only imagine what the car would have been like with the 212-hp '85 roller valvetrain powerplant in place. It might have been a race! Still, if you're contemplating buying one of the 5000 '84 GT 350's that will be made this year, you won't be disappointed by the car's performance.

So back to the question at hand. Have we lost something over the years? Has the generation gap left the glass half empty? Hardly. It would be interesting to see how the Hi-Po 289 would respond with all of the handicaps the 5-liter '84 must carry. We can only guess, but it is our feeling that it would be similar to the new Mustang's performance, if not worse. And when you throw in the superior fuel economy, ride quality, and handling that the new '84 GT 350 exhibits, we'd have to call this a dead heat. They're both charismatic, fun to drive, all-American performance cars.



MOROSO OCTANE BOOSTER™

No engine can live with detonation. High compression racing engines are quickly destroyed by this unseen agent of destruction. Performance street machines suffer slower, but just as fatal results from knocking and pinging (detonation).

Moroso Octane Booster puts and end to detonation. Years of racing experience led to the development of original formula Moroso Octane Booster. This potent mixture of octane enhancers has been tested and proven on the track as the most effective detonation eliminator available today. Octane Booster significantly raises the octane level of anemic pump gasoline, transforming it into powerful racing fuel.

MOROSO OCTANE BOOSTER 2

Performance street machines suffer from the effects of low octane fuels just like a racer. Octane Booster 2 was created from the Moroso racing heritage to meet the requirements of high performance street vehicles. Packaged in easy pour bottles, this concentrated, easy-to-use octane elixir controls combustion and eliminates destructive detonation

Don't trust your valuable engine to copycat brands. Insist on original Moroso Octane Booster for racing engines and Moroso Octane Booster 2 for street machines. Make detonation the

These products are available through Moroso. No. 65630 - Octane Booster 2. (8 oz.) List: \$8.50; Racer Net: \$5.95. No. 65590 - Octane Booster, (pint) List: \$8.50: Racer Net: \$5.95. No. 65600 -- Octane Booster (qt.)

List: \$14: Racer Net: \$9.80. No. 65610 - Octane Booster (gal.) List: \$42; Racer Net: \$29.40. Connecticut residents add 71/2%

Not legal for sale or use in California on pollution controlled motor vehicles.





Send \$2 for Moroso Catalog and Supplement.
MOROSO PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, INC. Carter Drive, Guilford, CT 06437

FOR CORVETTE LOVERS!

Featuring the world's largest selection of Corvette supplies and accessories.





MODEL CAR KITS SEND \$3.00 FOR 1984-85 CATALOG Lists over 500 cars & trucks THE MODEL SHOP

W7867 County Z Dept. CC - 8 Onalaska, WI 54650 Foreign add 12.00 for Air Mail



BIG-BLOCK MOPAR

continued from page 46

without serious loss of power. The cam was installed on a 108-degree intake centerline and required the use of a five-degree advance offset button.

A set of DC hydraulic rocker arms on TRW rocker arm shafts (using Crane steel retainers and locks) actuate the oversize valves. Bagshaw found that the best valve spring for the engine was in fact recommended as a replacement part in smaller "A" blocks (PN 3412068). The spring originally called for required the machining of the inner spring set and shortening the dampener between the inner and outer coil spring so that it wouldn't coil bind! The installed height of the substituted unit is 1.725 inches, vielding 360 pounds open pressure at .500 -inch -lift. The real benefit, was in skipping the machine work.

Clean, easy, and effective. The perfect combination.

If anything, Bagshaw used the 440 as a testbed for verifying much of the information found in the Direct Connection Performance Book-and discovered, with the lone exception of the valve springs, that it was right on the money. Bill completed the powerplant with the addition of a DC mechanical tach drive ignition conversion kit (PN P4286512), DC 8mm plug wires, a Pro Parts electric water pump drive kit, and Milodon oil system. A box-stock Holley Street Dominator intake manifold and Holley 750 cfm double-pumper capped it all off.

The only question was, would it run . . . and how hard? Would vou believe

511 horsepower at 5500 rpm?! The only changes made to the engine once hooked to the dyno was to block off the heat riser in the intake manifold; that alone was worth 26 horsepower. Even more important from the street angle, however, are the torque readings. Optimum torque (and with it, maximum fuel efficiency) came in at just a thousand rpm lower; 522 lbs./ft. at 4600 rpm. There's enough stump-pulling power in this mill to fell a redwood!

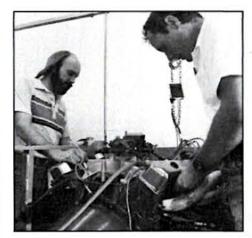


Bagshaw's homework in crafting the optimum street Wedge has been assembled in one package, offered by Pro Parts. For \$1195, the Pro Parts "Super Street" kit includes everything necessary to build a 500-horse street 440 (you provide the block, heads, crank, rods, and induction and ignition systems).

What's more, it's relatively docile. And, it can be repeated ad infinitum. The parts are all either stock (and on a 440, that translates into heavy duty), Direct Connection, Crane, or TRW; all proven performers in one cohesive package. And that's the key. The entire package, by the way, is available directly from Bagshaw's Pro Parts outlet. Remember Bagshaw's goals? You should; he met or exceeded every one of them. Reliability. Economy. And Power. @



During the dyno run, Bagshaw blocked off the heat riser in the intake manifold with this machined aluminum plate; DC offers a package (PN P4120476) that accomplishes the same thing by incorporating a stainless steel manifold block-off at the gasket. The dyno revealed this one change to be 26 horsepower!



Pro Parts' Kim Welch and Bill Bagshaw ready the Wedge warrior for the moment of truth. Using a boxstock carburetor, the 440 produced 511 horsepower at 5500 rpm, and torque readings of 522 lbs./ft. at 4600 revolutions per minute!

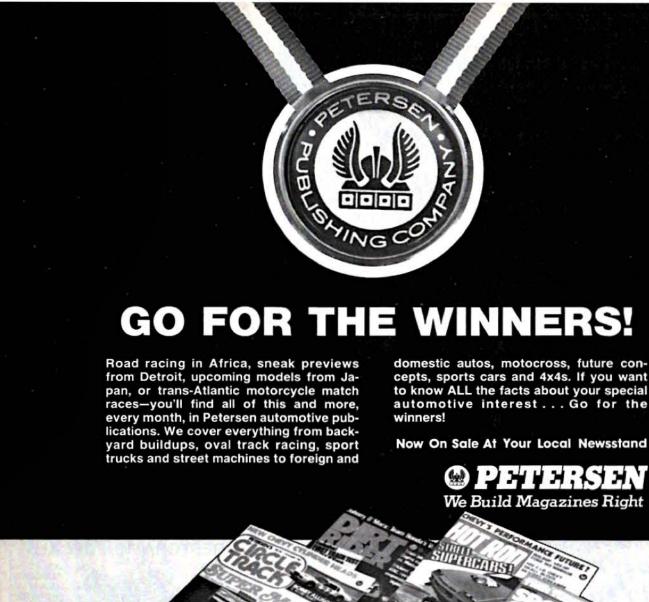
DYNO RESULTS

| ENGINE RPM | HORSEPOWER | TORQUE |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 3000 | 255 | 448 |
| 3500 | 323 | 483 |
| 4000 | 391 | 509 |
| 4500 | 453 | 522 |
| 5000 | 487 | 514 |
| 5500 | 511 | 481 |
| 6000 | 496 | 434 |
| | | |

CYLINDER HEAD SWAP SHOP

While there are some major variations between Mopar low-block (361-383-400) and high-block (413-426-440) big-inch Wedge motors, none of the differences concern cylinder head interchangeability-and Chrysler produced well over a dozen separate head designs during the combined 20-year reign of the engine series. We've assembled a listing of the more plentiful castings, some of which are still available from Direct Connection (as are the Stage IV and V heads). With some four million "B" and "RB" engines manufactured, however, a few salvage operations at the local boneyard should be adequate for finding the right heads for your particular Mopar.

| | | Control of the Contro |
|---------|--------------|--|
| Number | Application | Features |
| 2406516 | '64-67, | 1.60-inch |
| | 361-383 | exh. valves |
| 2780915 | '67 440, | 1.74-inch |
| | hi-perf. | exh. valves |
| 2843906 | '68-70, | '67 head w/lrg. |
| | 383-400 | comb. cham. |
| 3462345 | '71-72, | Emission head |
| | 383-400-440 | |
| 3462345 | '73, 400-440 | |
| 3751213 | '73, 400-440 | Motor home head |
| 3769902 | '74, 400-440 | |
| 3769975 | '75, 400-440 | |
| 4006452 | '76-78, | |
| | 400-440 | |



We Build Magazines Right

SOURCES

Crane Cams 100 N.W. 9th Terrace P.O. Box 160 Hallandale, FL 33009 305/457-8888

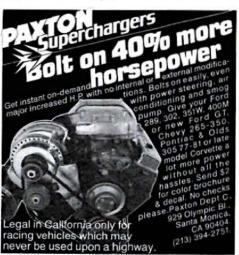
Direct Connection P.O. Box 1718 CIMS 423-13-06 Detroit, MI 48288 313/497-1220

Holley Replacement Division 11955 E. Nine Mile Road Warren, MI 48090 313/497-4000

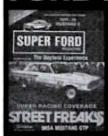
Pro Parts 4113 Redwood Los Angeles, CA 90066 213/821-2911

TRW Replacement Parts Division 8001 E. Pleasant Valley Road Cleveland, OH 44131-5582 216/447-8164





FORD POWER



the Fast Lane, Ford Motorsport new

SUBSCRIBE T00AY1 12 big assues per year. United States only \$20 00 per year, First Class \$39 00 per year, Outside USA (all funds at US exchange) Canada and Mexico - \$34,00 (Air Mail \$39,00) per year; all other foreign subscriptions. Air Mail \$49,00 per year, Send check or money order to Super Ford, Dept. 34 PO Box 359, Seneca Falls, NY 13148. Now you can use your VISA or MASTERCARD to subscribe Just phone or write Super Ford with the information on your charge card. Phone: 315:568:2011 between 9 am and 5 pm EST.

"ON BOARD BURNOUT SYSTEM"



DESIGNED FOR YOUR STREET MACHINE

Reduces drivetrain parts breakage. Fully automatic from the drivers seat.

just one stream.

Sprays bleach or water on your tires while they re spinning.

Comes complete with reservoir, electric pump, tubing, wire, mounting brackets, "spray jet" nozzles, push botton switch and all necessary hardware.

Send Check or Money Order for \$39.95 to: Traction Products Inc. 536 Kinderkomack Rd. River Edge. NI 07661 201.599-2 C.O.D. Orders call

201-599-2788 Send one dollar and SASE for Information packet

Interior Replacement Kits

Restore a damaged interior with durable replacement parts for Camaro (1973-81) & Firebird (1973-81). Install in minutes Original GM colors



Console Cover Console Door CArmrest Handle \$15.95 \$19.95 (1974-81) \$22.95 (pair)

*Armrest also fits 1974-81 models of: Skyhawk, Vega, Monza, Starfire, Sunbird & 1978-83 Corvette Specify color black, white, light or dark blue, light or dark red light or dark saddle

Add \$1.50 for shipping. Mail check or money order to: ANGLIN AUTO, 1425 S. Erie, Hamilton, OH 45011 • 513/863-6363.

...... Money-Back Guarantee

MINUTE WIPE

Introducing the most incredible car cleaning assistance product on the market today. Use t on your car, truck, van, camper, etc. It is faster than any towel or chammy you own. You will be astounded by the speed of the Minute Wipe. Used with a towel or chammy, the results will be unbelievable. The Minute Wipe has been tested on hundreds of new and used cars. Why spend all day wringing out towels and chammies when with just a few strokes of the Minute Wipe can remove the heaviest coating of water from your car. Send \$13.99 + postage and handling to:

> Minute Wipe Box 253 Stratford, IA 50249 (515) 838-2222



PINION SETTING TOOL.

Finally a universal pinion setting tool that is simple to use, quick to set up and accurate. Will work on GM, 10 & 12 bolt, early GM carriers, Ford 9", Chrysler

83/4". Dana & others. Complete kit, including

indicator & instructions. \$125.00 PMS CATALOG

Send \$3.50 for complete catalog with over 30

pages of products designed for the serious competito



P.O. Box 28097 San Antonio, Texas 78228 (512) 681-2405

PERSONALIZED AUTO CHECKS

YOUR CAR ON YOUR CHECKS
Custom Checks using your photo; \$27.50 first order, reorders \$7.50



Also Available: 30 stock auto designs only \$7.50 for 200. Corvette theys, T-Birds and etc. Duplicate Checks, Business Checks, Men ads and Gift Certificates available.

KANSAS BANK NOTE CO., DEPT. CRC FIFTH & JEFFERSON, P.O. BOX 360, FREDONIA, KS. 66736 316-378-3026

RESTORATION DECALS

CAMARO MUSTANG GTO CORVETT CHEVELLE FALCON CHEVY I COUGAR CORVAIR

302 OLDS PONTIAC CADILLAC

ALL NEW 1984 CATALOG \$2.00 REFUNDABLE 1ST ORDER

JIM OSBORN REPRODUCTION'S INC.

101 Ridgecrest Drive Lawrenceville, GA 30245 404 962-7556

FREE Race Country **Shock Catalog**

The ultimate street/strip performance shock. mproved handling for your high performance street car or winning

weight transfer for your strip screamer!

प्रिर्वास्त्रिय क्रियास्त्रिय inc. P.O. Box 249 Dept. CC El Cajon, CA 92022-0249

619/449-2900

CLEANER

STOWAGE

VALVE

COVER

FAN

CAUTION

MANUALS

EMISSION

HORSE -

*CHEV'S *FORD'S *MOPARS *OLDS

7665 W. 63rd Street

RESTORING

Skylark, Cutlass, GTO, or Firebird.

Box 450131A, Atlanta, GA 30, 404-493-6568

· Body Parts

· Chrome trim

DYER'S

312/496-8100

*PONTIAC

*AMC

VISA

AMERICAN

. T-Shirts · Books/Literature

Stripe sets

The finest quality new, used, and exact reproduction

parts for the restoration of performance cars—huge se-lections at true discount prices. All catalogs are \$2 ex-cept the Mopar catalog which is \$4. Please choose from: Mopar (all A. E. & B-body cars), AMX, Camaro, Chevelle,

☑ SERVICE ☑ SELECTION ☑ SATISFACTION

Come save money the Year-One way.

SUPERCHARGERS

PERFORMANCE

Fiberglass
 Weatherstrip
 Emblems

404-493-6537

- Posters

Send \$2.00 for full color brochure NOT LEGAL FOR CALIF ON POLLUTION CONTROLLED VEHICLES

DYER'S MACHINE SERVICE

CAMARO AUTO WORLDS

LARGEST SUPPLIER

to 1984

NEW • USED & REPRODUCED PARTS

ESTABLISHED 1972 CALL OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION

Z&Z AUTO 233 N. LEMON • ORANGE, CA 92666 1(714) 997-2200

Here - Now! The Next Generation of Aerodynamic Panels



The ultimate in fiberglass panels for Fiero, 1982 Firebird & Camaro. Now have the SD4 styled "Street" panels for the exciting 1984 Fiero - Iront air dam, side "ground effects" rockers, rear deck spoiler and more. A complete line of fiberglass panels bred for style and

DGP Send \$1 for Literature DIVERSIFIED GLASS PRODUCTS, INC. 2475 BROWN ROAD (DEPT. CC3)

PONTIAC, MICHIGAN 48055

(313) 373-7575

Coast Camaro 0

Reproduction Interiors-Sheetmetal-Moldings-Weather Stripping-Emblems-Decais-Books-Posters-etc Weather Stripping-Emblenis-Occai 67-69 Molded Carpet 80-20 Rayon Nylon all colors 99.9

Please add 10% for shipping and handling California residence add 6% Sales Tax Send \$2.00 For our New 84 Catolog P.O. Box 16127 Irvine CA 92713

(714) 786-2769

or any other cars* NOW \$99.95

NEW! Cable Lock Car Cover... Add \$10 to above Price

TheftGuard* . . .

Add \$3 (FREE with

Cable Lock purchase

CAR Camaros, Vettes, Mustangs (Retail \$111.95) small cars and compacts. NOW \$89.95 COVERS

DuraSoft* cotton blend tan fabric.
 Durable! Lasts 3-5 times longer than 100% cotton.
 Won't shrink, rip,
 Zyear Product

tear.

Machine Washable Add \$7.00 per cover for Stripping Handling Hannon, Alasha, Canada, Mentri and Hannon, Alasha 18.00 in garding them provided that the provi ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HRS.

800-854-4770
Calif. Alaska, Howair
714-781-0261
RELIABLE
MOTORING ACCESSORIES

800-421-7312 NEW! Color Catalog Free with Purchase or send \$2.00

JACK McCORMACK RACING ENTERPRISES. INC.

7030 SCHAEFER, DEARBORN, MICH. 48126 **Chrome Dual** Performance Wheels & Truck Wheels Tires CRAGAR WELD 16 x 314 GOODYEAR MOROSO FIRESTONE STREAKER MICKEY CENTERLINE THOMPSON

313-846-2655

ECONOMY SPECIALISTS



Send \$5.00 cash or check for Buick or Olds catalog (specify which). Big catalog has everything to make your Buick V8-V6 or Olds per-form. Includes drag strip tests, blueprint specs, tech tips, tuning and economy tips and many unique products.

KENNE-BELL BUICK OR KENNE-BELL OLDS 1527 K.W. 13th, Dept. C, Upland, CA 91786

·350

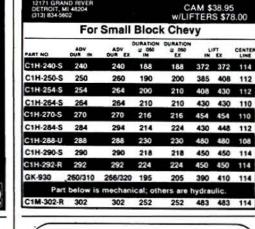
NO EXCHANGES BLUEPRINTED IMPROVED SHIFTS

GUARANTEED

CHEVY TH400 STREET-STRIP-COMP TRANSMISSIONS

*\$325 BUICK-**OLDS-PONTIAC**

Send \$3.00 to Kenne-Bell Transmissions for complete cat-alog on transmissions, con-verters, adaptors, shift kits, etc.



三世 (1915年)



The all-new FLASHBACK Hatch by Biondo Design adds a touch of Italian styling to the new '82-'84 Firebirds and Camaros, giving these cars a unique and exotic look. Just paint and bolt it on. For more information send to: BIONDO DESIGN INC.

P.O. BOX 7931, Greenwich, CT 06836-7931 (203) 964-5615 pat pend.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

direct connection Your largest source for all direct connection

and original Chrysler factory parts. We stock most parts from a road runner horn and name to a roller

cam and ladder bars. We now handle

over 40 major high performance lines.

MANCINI RACING 33510 Groesbeck Hwy.

Send \$3.00 for latest **Direct Connection** catalog.

(313) 294-6670

VISA

Find cars & parts for STREET MACHINES

Find thousands of sources for hard-to-find original, stock & NOS parts and accessories. Subcribe to Hemmings Motor News, world's largest automotive marketplace since 1954. Over 500 pages each month, crammed with ads for cars, parts accessories, services and more. Just \$15.50 for 12



Hemmings Motor News Dept 926, Box 100, Bennington, VT 05201











For late model Mustang & Capri: LOWERING SPRINGS \$129.95 Set of 4. 11/2" lower.

LOUVERS (Chastain Shadow) \$99.95* *Add \$10.00 Shipping & Handling

California residents add 6% sales tax **Autocraft Motoring Accessories**

2210 W. Lincoln, Dept. CC

Anaheim, CA 92801 (213) 924-8334

NEW Full Line Catalog \$2.00



"Remove the mystery of Pinning the Needle"

CONVECTE CLINIC has designed a full line of SPEEDOMETERS and TACHOMETERS for AMERICAN SPORTS CARS that are an asset to the Motorsport thusiast and better suit his car's true capability.



- 165 MP CAMARO - 160 MP TRANS AM - 160 MPH

S-S MONTE CARLO . 150 MPF MUSTANG . 145 MPI

CORVETTE (LINK)

2870 Skokle Valley Highway Highland Park, Illinois 60035(312) 433-6610

Rust Buster.



Reduces Automotive Corrosion by 75% Electronically ...

AC Technology P.O. Box 1971 Altoona, PA 16603 Write for Detailed Technical Sales Brochure or Call 1-800-458-3474. In PA, Call 1-814-944-8700.



Fully automatic fiberglass doors that operate with stock headlight switch.

Increase gerodynamic efficiency! Add a touch of class, with real quality! Not louvres or fixed plastic covers! Guaranteed! \$589.95 for complete kit

Send \$1 for literature
Add \$10 for shipping
Utah residents add 5.75% Sales tax Send check or Money Order to: P.O. Box 18644

PALMER ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT Quality is Performance'

Not legal for sale or use in California on pollution controlled motor vehicles Catalog & Decals . . \$2.00 Hats . . . \$4.00 Famous Schneider T-Shirts \$5.50 SCHNEIDER RACING CAMS Dept. CC Salt Lake City, UTAH 84118 1235 Cushman Avenue, #13 C San Diego, CA 92110 . (619) 297-0227

Schneider

Offering Patented 2-piece valve covers, blow

ers and blower drives, custom air cleaner as-

semblies and custom fabrication for Street,

MUIUKSPUKI

We are one of the largest distributors of Ford Motorsport parts. We have in

stock and ready for immediate

delivery all Motorsport parts.

All orders shipped within 24 hours U.P.S. C.O.D.

Send \$3.00 for latest Ford Motorsport catalog.

Over 175, Authentic, Full-Size, Racino Decal

FEATURED AND INCLUDED THIS

MONTH WILL BE THE AC SPARK

PLUGS DECAL

(Foreign Add \$1.00 for Postage)
Send To: American DP • P.O. Box 12
Dept CC094 • Algonquin, Illinois 60102
Dealer Inquires Invited

L-----

LITTLE BIG CAM

ket - bar none. This cam was designed to

improve fuel efficiency and performance.

With todays high cost of fuel, YOU NEED

Bring your engine

Tests have shown this cam to be the hottest

little cam on the mar-

back to life with the

ultimate camshaft.

Please Send For... Set of 10 Sample Decals For \$3.00 Set of 5 Sample Decals For \$2.00

VISA

Catalogues: \$3.00

Call or write.

Fraser, MI 48026

racing •

Catalog With Order!

decals

INDUCTION ENGINEERING

R.R. =23 Box 78 Terre Haute, IN 47802 (812) 299-4630

STEEL PATCH PANELS

For many MoPars, Chevys & Fords Chevelles, Cudas, Darts, Roadrunners, Torinos, Chevy IIs, El Caminos, Challengers,

Chargers. Camaros, Pick-up Trucks & Vans Plus many others!

1950's thru Present Fiberglass Front Fenders (Bolt-On)

For many domestic & foreign cars & trucks

Send \$3.00 for NEW GIANT CATALOG

Sherman & Associates P.O. Box 644, Dept. CC, S.C.S., MI 48080 313/774-8297



Mustang Club of America

Join over 5,000 Mustang Enthusiasts

- 80+ Regional Groups
- Monthly Magazine
- 5 National Shows (1984)
- Only \$20.00 membership



Send \$1.00 for sample magazine Mustang Club of America

P.O. Box 447 Lithonia, Georgia 30058



FIRE, THEFT & COLLISION PROTECTION FOR YOUR

Street Machine

Offered by AUTOSURE Inc. for the first time ever on an actual Cash Value Basis upon ap-

PROTECT YOUR VALUED **INVESTMENT TODAY!!!**

FOR INFORMATION DIAL:

(516) INS-URED 6270 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725

Poly Buckets DOUBLE WALL POLY SEAT WITH MOUNTING



L & B ENTERPRISES (805) 257-3383 P.O. Box 161, Saugus, CA 91350

The Racer's FlowBench



\$1,650 Complete! Flow-test every element of every engine's induction tract heads, manifolds, carbs, air cleaners and exhaust systems. The SF-110 FlowBench operates on a 110-volt AC and measures flow changes as small as 1% for test pressures up to 15 inches of water and flow rates to 180 cfm.

SuperFlow

3512-F N. Tejon Colorado Springs, CO 80907 303/471-1746

Prices subject to change without notice

STREET =GHT=R

STREET FIGHTER **TRANSMISSIONS** TCI's best street/strip trans! Built by TCI using a

ance Bolt it in: \$399.00 (+ core chg and shir Turbo 350 or 400)

10" STREET FIGHTER CONVERTERS
2,900 to 3,600 RPM stall speed for street/ strip cars w/modified engine and perf. cam. fCl quality throughout! Bolt if in! \$269.95 (Turbo 350/400, Mopar sity, mor

1" DOMINATOR CONVERTERS

\$174.95 (Turbo 350/400, Mopar sity, more)



T-shirt \$5.00. Cap \$3.00. Cat. \$2.00. All 3 \$9.00 All products available by direct mail order.



SPECIAL OFFERING: TRX Tires & Wheels Offs....\$399.00/Set of 4

* Plus Shipping Kansas Residents Add 3% Sales Tax Send \$2.00 For The Most Comprehensive Late Model Mustang Catalog Available

FORD Motorsport Authorized Distributor

SOLOMON AMERICAN For Ford Parts 3221 N.W. 54th Topeka, KS 66618 (913) 288-0492



Guaranteed 1104 Bryan Street Old Hickory, TN 37138 615/847-4579 or 847-4293

SPEEDWAY

WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER

Over 20,000 Items in our Huge 275 Page Discount Catalog 100's of Unique & Hard to Find Items. Kit Cars, Street Rods & Street Machine Components, along with a full line of Racing Equipment. Speedway's 33 Years of Experience means the Letest Most Innovative Equipment Available. Speedway Deliver

Page Discount Buyers Guide. The Most Unique Catalog Availal

SPEEDWAY MOTORS, INC. 5 61984

Dept CCII . P.O. BOX 81906 . LINCOLN, NE 6850

CALL TOLL-FREE FOR **Direct Connection** Performance

1 - 800 - 527 - 5687 Texas: 1 - 800 - 442 - 4517

CHRYSLER

FOR DODGE



PLYMOUTH PERFORMANCE PARTS 420 Preston II 1295 N. Central Expwy Preston II

(75080)

OVER \$1 MILLIONINVENTORY!
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS!
CERT. CHECKS, VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D.! *(ASK ABOUT OUR PREPAID FREIGHT)

PRESTON II CHRYSLER DODGE







18' Enclosed Custom Car Hauler \$3495

Jack Bender Car Trailers

Race Car Trailers all sizes through 48' 5th wheels Call for details 1-800-323-6436 Illinois residents 312-459-4300



COMING NEXT **MONTH**

Pontiac Special Section: Pure Pontiac Performance Tips

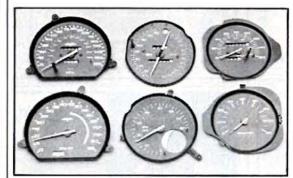
October CAR **CRAFT** On Sale September 11



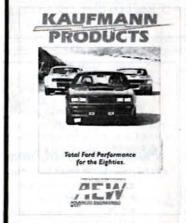


COME CLEAN

Enhance and protect your street machine's leather and vinvl with Eagle One's Concours Protectant. It provides a natural shine without leaving an oily residue. For further details, write Eagle One Industries, Dept. CC, 1591 Sunland Lane, Costa Mesa, CA



Corvette Clinic has a new line of speedometer and tachometers for Z/28's, Trans Am's, and Mustangs. They are bolt-in units and have that factory-appearance look. For more information, write Corvette Clinic, Dept. CC, 2870 Skokie Valley Highway, Highland Park, IL 60035.



FORDIFY YOUR LIBRARY

Kaufmann Products, a division of Advanced Engineering West, has a catalog available with all the parts necessary to make your Ford street machine ready for the road. For your catalog, send \$3 to Kaufmann Products, Dept. CC, 124181/2 Benedict Avenue, Downey, CA 90242.



PUT A LID ON IT

A new 10-bolt GM aluminum rearend cover is available from Flatlander's which is designed to add that Pro Street look to most GM automobiles. It comes painted, custom polished, or in a natural finish. For more information, write Flatlander's, Dept. CC, 865 Romney Lane, Virginia Beach, VA 23455. 3



GRAND PRIZE CC NATS '85 **FIRST LOOK!** In a radical departure from traditional Pro Street or road race images, CAR CRAFT's 1985 Street Machine Nationals grand prize giveaway car will embrace the popular restored musclecar movement with this awesome 1907 Thomas

GO ORGANIC

You've probably noted the extensive

media coverage of late concerning the

employment of high-tech carbon fiber

uations as racing helmets, leaf springs,

and even pistons and engine blocks. In

the ceaseless search for the ultimate in

vehicular performance, CAR CRAFT's

unearthed an extraordinary organic ex-

crescence while searching for ragweed in

his unique Z/28 cactus planter: Substra-

tium Camarosorous. An amazingly dura-

ble plant with extremely high tensile

strength, the rare Southern California

shrubbery is normally restricted to well-

watered F-body salvage yards. Moss has

since left the staff to pursue a career in

metallurgy, and is wrapping up post-pro-

Your Own Titanium for Fun and Profit.'

duction on his new book, "Growing

Vegetation Editor, Pete Moss, has

and aerospace plastics in such bizarre sit-

car that won the famous 1908 New York-to-Paris auto race. You can't get much deeper into the roots of high performance without up-ending the whole darn tree! Preliminary plans call for Mssrs. Hanson and Hampson to drive

the finished four-seater to Springfield next June. With a whopping 70 horsepower generated by the 571.3-inch, four-cylinder mega-mill, they better leave early . . . and hope for fair

Flyer. This is a replica of the very same



"Let's go out and catch some smog." Feature Editor Todd Howard commenting on the plan to cruise home in Tech Editor Hanson's ragtop '66 Chevelle SS 396.

"Don't shift until the oil light comes on." A noted automotive journalist on the intricacies of rowing through a manual gearbox.

"If it's in stock we probably have it." Racer Wilton Zaiser explaining what's in inventory. Most of the time.

"That's just like you guys. You only change a rule after everyone's broken the old one. Dale Emery, crewchief for the Blue Max Funny Car operation, when told his new rear spoiler was illegal.

"I demand a rematch." Editor Smith after being virtually blown out of the water at the Third Annual CAR CRAFT Regatta at the SMN WEST.

"It was just like it got punched in the

Copy Editor Bill Kohn on the rod-through-theoil-pan death of the infamous Toyotasaurus



U.S. Nationals, August 29-September 3, Indianapolis Raceway Park. Contact NHRA, 10639 Riverside Drive, North Hollywood, CA 91602, 213/985-NHRA.

SEPTEMBER

BRISTOL, TN: IHRA Fall Nationals, September 7-9, **Bristol International Drag**way. Contact International Hot Rod Association, P.O. Box 3029, Bristol, TN 37625, 615/764-1164,

AUSTIN, TX: Austin Area Street Machines 6th Annual Swap Meet, September 8-9. Posse Rodeo Arena Grounds. Contact AASMA, 8844 Highway 290 West, Austin, TX 78736, 512/276-3832.

ATLANTA, GA: 1984 Camaro Street Machine Nationals South, September 8-9, Six Flags Atlanta. Contact International Camaro Club, P.O. Box 81342, Chamblee, GA 30366, 404/ 448-1655

SYRACUSE, NY: CAR **CRAFT Street Machine** Nationals EAST, September 14-16, New York State Fairgrounds. Contact Special Events Department, Petersen Publishing Company, 6725 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90028, 213/657-5100, ext. 485.

DES MOINES, IA: Last Fling of the Summer Car Show, September 15-16, Gray's Lake. Contact Mark Ellsworth, 1227 Cummins Parkway, Des Moines, IA 50311, 515/279-4551.

MAYO BEACH, MD: 3rd Annual Mopars on the Beach: Summer Sand Off, September 30, Mayo Beach. Contact Nick Miller, 3614 7th

Avenue, Edgewater, MD 21037, 301/798-0676.

OCTOBER

POMONA, CA: NHRA Winston World Finals, October 19-21, Los Angeles County Fairgrounds. Contact National Hot Rod Association, 10639 Riverside Drive, North Hollywood, CA 91602, 213/985-NHRA.

GREENVILLE, SC: Collector Car Show, October 19-21, American Legion Fairgrounds. Contact G. Barnett, 32 Buffside Drive, Greenville, SC 29611, 803/ 246-1862.

NOVEMBER

BRISTOL, TN: IHRA Winston Bracket World Finals, November 2-4, **Bristol International Drag**way. Contact International Hot Rod Association, P.O. Box 3029, Bristol, TN 37625, 615/764-1164.

TECHY TACHS

SON OF HOT FUN IN THE SUMMERTIME

There are some things that just naturally go together. Bogart and Bacall, Camaros and street machining, and of course, the Street Machine Nationals WEST and the Great CC Boat Race and Fish Baiting Contest. This year's extravaganza also witnessed the event's first woman contestant, CC Managing Editor Tracey "Batten Down the Hatches" Hurst. In the best tradition of Shirley Muldowney and Janet Guthrie, Ms. Hurst (no relation, unfortunately) braved the turbulent waters created by her competition to attempt to claim the title of "Top Boat" at the CAR CRAFT SMN WEST's annual aquatic adventure.

This year's fiasco...er, contest, was no different from previous years' competition—with the final results marred by recriminations, demands for a rematch, and other insidious accusations on the part of the competitors. Editor Smith claimed he was handed a boat with lead shot in the stern due to the fact that new CC staffer Todd "New Guy" Howard blew past him on the first turn of the second lap. This was after Tech

Editor Hanson's blatant, and successful, attempt at cheating by blowing past everyone before the start of the race. Bringing up the rear of the pack was Ms. Hurst in her boat, dubbed the "Hurst Golden Shooter," and finally, Art Director Mike Austin, who only discovered on the final lap that his boat's throttle was located on the steering wheel instead of the floor. Despite plans for a national event tour, we will probably have to wait until next year for a rematch.



E L A P S E D T I W E S

TEAM MINOR IN CAJUN FUEL FINALE



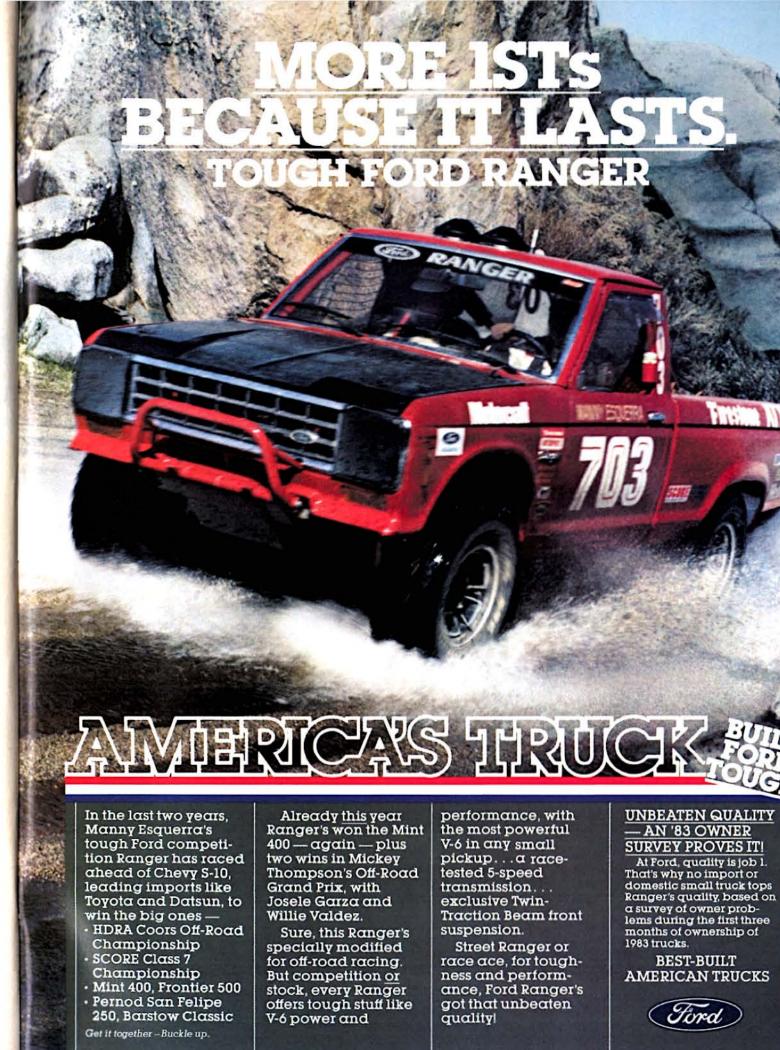
From Joe Amato's awesome 263.92 blast during qualifying to the all-Team Minor Top Fuel finale, there were plenty of surprises on tap for the 9th annual Cajun Nationals in Baton Rouge, Louisiana—and plenty of spectators to bear witness to the event. For the second year in a row, the fifth stop on the NHRA/Winston World Series tour attracted a turnaway crowd: some 47,000 onlookers attended the three-day event.

Neither Beck nor Minor reached the finals easily; Beck's agenda included Amato (who broke a rearend), while Minor was forced into a face-off with, among others, Number One qualifier Gary Ormsby. Beck prevailed in the end, 5.690/252.13 to 5.915/246.57.

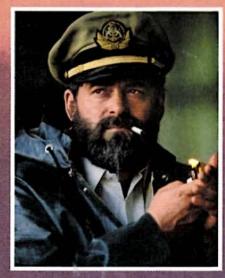
Billy Meyer, throttling his Chief Auto Parts '84 Trans Am, won his second straight Funny Car title, slipping by Jim Head in the trophy dash. In Pro Stock it was Lee Shepherd all the way; the Louisiana track has been good for Lee's career, and '84 marked his third consecutive win there, the sixth in nine years. Number One qualifier Warren Johnson lost in the first round.

In other action, Dennis Korcelle won Top Alcohol Dragster and Dave Sebring netted its flopper counterpart. Gary Wendzel won Comp, Eli Lopez triumphed in Super Gas, and Larry Morgan and Harvey Emmons III won Super Stock and Stock, respectively.

| ADVERTISERS INDEX AUTO MECHANICS SCHOOL BATES MOTOR SPORTS | 100 |
|---|--------------------------|
| BATES MOTOR SPORTS BLOWER DRIVE SERVICE BOSTIK CONSUMER DIV. | |
| BOSTIK CONSUMER DIV. BOOTIK CONSUMER DIV. CAM DYNAMICS CARS & CONCEPTS. CHAMPION SPARK PLUG CHEVELLE WORLD CHEVSLER DIRECT CONNECTION CLASSIC CAMARO PARTS | 40 68 |
| CHAS & CONCEPTS CHAMPION SPARK PLUG | 57 25 |
| CHRYSLER DIRECT CONNECTION | 43 76 |
| | 45, 103 69 |
| COMPONENT RESEARCH CONTEMPORARY CLASSIC CRANE CAMS | |
| CHANE CAMS CORC CHEMICALS DISCOUNT PARTS FORD MOTORCRAFT | 100 106-107 81 |
| FORD TRUCKS DIV FRAM AUTOLITE FRANKLIN MINT BF GOODRICH TIRE CO. GRATIOT PERFORMANCE DON HARDY RAFE CARS | COV. 3 |
| FRANKLIN MINT | 17 4-5 |
| GRATIOT PERFORMANCE DON HARDY RACE CARS CHET HERBERT CAMS HOLLEY REPLACEMENT PARTS | 104 59 |
| HOLLEY REPLACEMENT PARTS HOOKER HEADERS | 64, 65 |
| HURST PERFORMANCE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS | 3 68 |
| | 99 45 |
| EU ISKENDERIAN RAGING CAMS LARC INTERNATIONAL LIQUID GLASS ENTERPRISES LORILLARD (NEWPORT) MAR-FAB MARKETING | 26 28-29 |
| AACC A DO | |
| MID AMERICA CORVETTE MIDWEST AUTO SPECIALTIES THE MODEL SHOP | 14-15 |
| MUPERFORMANCE MAGAZINE MOROSO PERFORMANCE SALES | 25 |
| MIDWEST AUTO SPECIAL TIES THE MODEL SHOP MOPERFORMANCE MAGAZINE MOROSO PERFORMANCE SALES NATIONAL HOT RIDD ASSOCIATION NATIONAL HOT RIDD ASSOCIATION NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE NITROUS OXIDE SYSTEMS NUNZI'S AUTOMOTIVE PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALE | 105 67 51 |
| NUNZI'S AUTOMOTIVE PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALE | 111 72-73 |
| PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALE PHILLIP MORRIS (MARLBORO) PHILLIP MORRIS (MERIT) OLIAVED STATE | COV 4 |
| OLAKER STATE RACING HEAD SERVICE RACING UNLIMITED RAB AUTOMOTIVE REPLANDED | 49 87 90-91 |
| R&B AUTOMOTIVE REDMAN DESIGN | 86 69 |
| RHOADS LIFTERS FU REYNOLDS (CAMEL) | 89 56 |
| R-MOADS LISTERS RJ REYNOLDS (CAMEL) RJ REYNOLDS (CAMEL) RJ REYNOLDS (SALEM) RJ REYNOLDS (WINSTON) RUSSELL PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS SEW, WAREHOUSE SMART AUTOMOTIVE BARR SMITH CO | COV. 2 20 58 |
| S.E.W. WAREHOUSE SMART AUTOMOTIVE | 96 94 |
| R&R SMITH CO SMITH & WESSON SOUTHERN PERFORMANCE | 45 44 |
| SPECTRE INDUSTRIES SPECT O MOTIVE | 78-79 9 |
| SPECTRE INDUSTRIES SPEED O MOTIVE STEWART-WARNER SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT | 83 . 33, 34-35 |
| TRANS-KING | 84 |
| TYRES INTL UNIVERSAL BODYBUILDING | 77 111 97 |
| UNLIMITED PRODUCTS U.S.A. PERFORMANCE CENTER U.S. NAVY RECRUITING | 31 63 |
| VDO INSTRUMENTS WELD RACING JC WHITNEY | 51 47 53 |
| | |
| PERFORMANCE DIRECTORY | 116 |
| AC TECHNOLOGY ADVANCED PLATING AMERICAN D.P. | 117 |
| AUTOSURE | 116 |
| BEVERLY HILLS MOTORING BIONDO DESIGN CIADELLA ENTERPRISES | 116 115 |
| CLASSIC REPRODUCTIONS COAST CAMARO | 116 115 |
| CLASSIC REPRODUCTIONS COAST CAMARO CONVETTE CLINIC DIVERSIFIED GLASS | 116 |
| DYER'S MACHINE SERVICE HEMMING'S MOTOR NEWS HOLLYWOOD SAM'S | 115 |
| INDUCTION ENGINEERING | 115 116 |
| INDUCTION ENGINEERING KANSAS BANK NOTE CO KENNE-BELL LESLIE ENTERPRISES | 115 |
| JACK MCCORMACK RACING | _ 115, 116 115 114 |
| MINUTE WIPE MR. G'S RECHROMED PLASTIC MUSTANG CLUB OF AMERICA | 114 |
| NATIONAL PARTS DEPOT | 117 |
| JIM OSBORN REPRODUCTIONS | 114 |
| PRECISION MEASUREMENT | 114 |
| PRESTON II CHRYSLER RACE TRAILERS BY JACK RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM | 118 |
| RAPID THANSIT SYSTEM RELIABLE MOTORING ROUGH COUNTRY SCHNEIDER RACING CAMS SHERMAN & ASSOCIATES SOLOMON AMERICAN SOCIATES | 115 |
| SHERMAN & ASSOCIATES | 116 117 117 |
| | 117 |
| SUPER FORD MAGAZINE | 117 |
| SUPER FORD MAGAZINE SUPERFLOW TORQUE CONVERTERS | 114 |
| SUPER FORD MAGAZINE SUPERFLOW TORQUE CONVERTERS TRACTION PRODUCTS WEIAND AUTOMOTIVE | 116 |
| SUPER FORD MAGAZINE SUPERFLOW TORQUE CONVERTERS TRACTION PRODUCTS | 115 |
| SUPER FORD MAGAZINE SUPERFLOW TOROUS CONVERTERS TRACTION PRODUCTS WEIAND AUTOMOTIVE YEAR ONE | |



Reach for a world of flavor.





Low tar Kings & 100s.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

C Philip Morris Inc. 1984

Kings: 9 mg ''tar," 0.6 mg nicotine —100's Reg: 11 mg ''tar," 0.7 mg nicotine — 100's Men: 10 mg ''tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar, '84